OXFORD, OI THE DIAPA

A Monthly Publication Devoted to the Organ and the Interests of Organists. 🗶 Official Journal of the National Association of Organists.

Twentieth Year-Number Four.

CHICAGO, U. S. A., MARCH 1, 1929.

Subscription \$1.50 a Year-15 Cents a Copy

MI BHIVERST

WELTE-MIGNON PLACED IN RECEIVER'S HANDS

CREDITORS GO INTO COURT

New York Federal Judge Authorizes Continued Operation until Further Orders-Second Difficulty in Two Years.

A crisis in the affairs of the Welte-Mignon Corporation was reached early in the year and on Feb. 4 temporary receivers for the New York concern were appointed by Judge Julian W. Mack of the United States Circuit Court. After a hearing Feb. 18 the receivership was made permanent. The men placed temporarily in charge of the company were Alfred L. Smith, general manager of the Music Industries Chamber of Commerce; Hardie B. Walmsley and Wolfgang S. Schwabacher. A crisis in the affairs of the Welte-

bacher.

Judge Mack continued Mr. Schwabacher as receiver and directed that a meeting of creditors and stockholders be called for March 1, for the purpose of securing a consensus of opinion as to the desirability of appointing additional receivers and to recommend persons whom the creditors and stockholders would favor for such additional appointment.

The court acted on the complaint of Lyddon, Hanford & Kimball, Inc., an advertising agency. This concern testified that it was a creditor of the Welte concern in the sum of \$31,170. Welte officials made no objections to the receivership. The debts of the company are said inofficially to amount to \$175,000.

The receivers were authorized by Judge Mack to continue to operate the Welte business until further orders. What the future plans as to continued operation of the plant may be is not known at this time.

The Welte-Mignon Corporation was the successor of the Welte Company. Judge Mack continued Mr. Schwa-

operation of the plant may be is not known at this time.

The Welte-Mignon Corporation was the successor of the Welte Company, Inc., which went into the hands of receivers in November, 1927. It was understood at the time of the formation of the new company that its assets were being taken over by a group of creditors of the defunct corporation. The new company was incorporated March 27, 1928, and took charge of the factory and of the Fifth avenue studio. The officers elected at the time to take the helm were: President, W. E. Fletcher; vice-president, Robert T. Lytle; treasurer, W. E. Webster, and chairman of the board of directors, W. J. Webster. Various rumors found circulation to the effect that large amounts of money were back of the reorganized concern, one of the largest manufacturing corporations being credited with having become interested financially in the Welte-Mignon. The organ division operated the factory in New York City and has obtained a organ division operated the factory in New York City and has obtained a number of organ contracts.

WIN SKINNER N. A. O. PRIZES

Zoltan Kurthy and Walter E. Howe Submit Successful Pieces.

Announcement was made on Feb. 25 Amountement was made on Feb. 25 by the prize competition committee of the National Association of Organists that the winners of the cash prizes offered by the Skinner Organ Company for the best organ composition submitted in the form of an overture,

submitted in the form of an overture, tone poem or fantasia, are:
First prize of \$300—Zoltan Kurthy, Flushing, N. Y., for a Passacaglia.
Second prize of \$200—Walter Edward Howe, Andover, Mass., for a composition entitled "Dedicace."
Honorable mention is given Ernest R. Kroeger of St. Louis for an "Allegro Symphonic" and to Gustav Mehner of Grove City, Pa., for a "Romantic Overture."
Harold Vincent Milligan was chairman of the N. A. O. committee in charge of the contest.

Paul H. Eickmeyer at New Muskegon Organ



Organist of St. Paul's Episcopal Church shown at console of Austin instrument just installed.

DEDICATION AT MUSKEGON GREAT ORGAN FOR DU PONT

Austin Four-Manual in St. Paul's Episcopal Church Opened.

Dedication of the four-manual Austin organ at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Muskegon, Mich., took place on the evening of Jan. 25, with a number of visiting clergy in attendance and with Paul H. Eickmeyer, organist of the church, at the keyboard. Jan. 27 Mr. Eickmeyer gave a vesper recital at which the church was filled to capacity and even the chairs placed in the aisles were not enough to accommodate all who wished to hear the performance, so that standing room was at a premium. For this recital the program consisted of these compositions: Overture in C minor, Hollins; Prelude to the "Blessed Damozel," Debussy; "Con Grazia," George W. Andrews; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; "Echo," Yon; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; "Ave Maria," Schubert-Nevin; Intermezzo from Symphony 3, Vierne; "Piece Heroique," Franck. The specification of the organ, which has forty-nine speaking stops, appeared Aug. 1, 1928.

Chicago Recital by White March 5.

Chicago Recital by White March 5.

Chicago Recital by White March 5.
Chicago organists will have a special treat on the evening of March 5 when Ernest F. White of New York will give a recital at the New First Congregational Church under the auspices of the Chicago chapter of the National Association of Organists. Mr. White is on a recital tour to the central West which will take in several cities. He is one of the younger generation of organists who are rapidly coming to the front and has achieved a high reputation in New York and in his native country, Canada. Two years ago he played before the N. A. O. at its convention in St. Louis and made a most favorable impression. Mr. White is national treasurer of the N. A. O. The recital will be free, but a collection will be taken. The famous Kimball organ in the large church at Ashland and Washington boulevards are at the disposal of the chapter through the courtesy of the officers of the church and William Lester, the organist. A luncheon in honor of Mr. White will be given by the N. A. O. at the Palmer House the day of the recital.

SPLENDID TRIBUTE TO A DIAPASON WRITER

[From Fischer Edition News, Jan-uary, 1929.]

uary, 1929.]

Probably no more practical series of articles on the subject of church and organ music is being published today than that which appears regularly in the columns of The Diapason, from the pen of Dr. Harold W. Thompson. Possessed of an excellent catholic taste, holding briefs for neither the "classic" nor the "popular," with a fine cultural background to give point to his remarks, and with a gift of expression as lucid as it is convincing, Dr. Thompson might be called the ideal church music editor. It is little wonder that his writings are in constant demand by members of the profession throughout the entire country.

BIGGS AT THE CONSOLE OF HOLLYWOOD ORGAN

FOUR-MANUAL BY CASAVANT

Specification of Stops of Instrument at Church of the Blessed Sacrament - Second Console Placed in Sanctuary.

ment — Second Console
Placed in Sanctuary.

Installation of the four-manual organ of fifty-eight stops built by Casavant Brothers at St. Hyacinthe, Que, for the Church of the Blessed Sacrament at Hollywood, Cal., mention of which has been made previously in The Diapason, has been completed and the dedication took place in February. Richard Keys Biggs, who left Montreal a few months ago to assume the post of organist of the large Hollywood church, and who is known throughout the United States as a concert organist, presided at the new instrument for the dedicatory recital, Feb. 7, at which he played the following program: Fantasia in C minor, Bach; Two Short Preludes, Bach; "Last Spring," Grieg; "Carillon," Vierne; "Ave Maria," Bossi; "Soeur Monique," Couperin; "A Vesper Prayer," Diggle; "Piece Heroique," Franck; Londonderry Air, transcribed by Lemare; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H, Liszt.

Following is the stop specification of the organ:

GREAT ORGAN.

1. Double Open Diapason, 16 ft., 73 pipes.

2. Open Diapason No. 1, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

3. Open Diapason No. 2, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

4. Doppel Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

5. Gemshorn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

6. Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

7. Octave, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

8. Twelfth, 22/3 ft., 73 pipes.

8. Twelfth, 22/3 ft., 73 pipes.

10. Mixture, 4 rks., 292 pipes.

11. Trumpet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

12. Wola da Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

13. Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

14. Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

15. Viola da Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

16. Voix Céleste (T. C.), 8 ft., 61 pipes.

17. Aeoline, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

18. Flauto Traverso, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

19. Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 pipes.

20. Dolce Cornet, 3 rks., 219 pipes.

21. Voix Céleste (T. C.), 8 ft., 73 pipes.

22. *Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

23. Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

24. Choire, 6 ft., 73 pipes.

25. *Clarion, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

26. Chimes (from Echo).

27. Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

28. Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Tremulant.

CHOIR ORGAN.
Geigen Principal, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Quintadena, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Vald Flöte, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flageolet, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Harp (prepared for), 49 bars.
Chimes (from Echo).
Tremulant. 28. 29. 30. 31. 33. 34. Chimes (fro

*SOLO ORGAN.

*Stentorphone, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Gross Flote, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Violoncello, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Violoncello, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pi

*Pugara, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

*Tuba, 8 ft. 73 pipes.

*French Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*French Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Tremulant. 73 pipes. 8 ft., 73 pipes.

ECHO ORGAN. ECHO ORGAN.
Chimney Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viole Sourdine, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viole Céleste (T. C.), 8 ft., 61 pipes,
Fern Flöte, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Chimes, 20 tubes.
Tremulant.

Tremulant.

PEDAL ORGAN.

Double Open Diapason (7 acoustics),
32 ft., 12 pipes.
Open Diapason (wood), 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Open Diapason (metal) (from No. 1),
16 ft., 32 notes.
Violone, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Gedeckt (from Swell), 16 ft., 32 notes.
Flute (20 from No. 49), 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Bourdon (20 from No. 52), 8 ft., 12 pipes.

Violencello (20 from No. 51), 8 ft., 12 MADISON, WIS., CHURCH

pipes.
*Trombone, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
*Trumpet (20 from No. 57), 8 ft., 12 pipes. Chimes (from Echo).

*On heavier wind.

The installation also includes a secconsole with two manuals and al, to control the great, swell, echo pedal organs, to be placed in the sanctuary.

DEATH OF MRS. W. E. PILCHER

Wife of President of Louisville Company Passes Away.

Mrs. William E. Pilcher, wife of W. E. Pilcher, Sr., president of Henry Pilcher's Sons, passed away Jan. 29 at Louisville, after a very brief illness. Mrs. Pilcher was in her sixty-third year. She was active in the Louisville Woman's Club, the Calvary Point Community Club, and the American Legion Auxiliary, and was a member of the board of the Orphanage of the Good Shepherd and of the Norton Memorial Infirmary. She was a communicant of St. Mark's Episcopal Church. Church.

Surviving her, besides her husband, are four sons and two daughters. Two of the sons are members of the Pilcher

The funeral service was held in St. Mark's Church, Louisville, Jan. 31.

TO ENLARGE BIG N. Y. ORGAN

Skinner Company Will Add to Instru-ment in First Presbyterian.

ment in First Presbyterian.

The First Presbyterian Church of New York City, Fifth avenue and Twelfth street, has awarded to the Skinner Organ Company a contract to enlarge the organ built for this church ten years ago. The plans have been drafted by Dr. William C. Carl, organist and director of music of the First Church, and Donald Harrison of the Skinner Company. The contract was signed in February and work is to be completed early in June. A large amount of new material will be added, in addition to various changes and rein addition to various changes and re-voicing, and the latest Skinner con-sole will be installed.

Harold B. Niver's Anniversary.

Harold B. Niver's Anniversary.
Harold B. Niver observed his fourteenth anniversary as organist and choirmaster of Christ Church, Binghamton, N. Y., with a musical service and organ recital on the afternoon of Feb. 10. The choir sang a well-selected program on which appeared such numbers as "O Heavenly Jerusalem," Martin; "Saviour, When Night Involves the Sky." Shelley; Henry Smart's "Sing to the Lord" and Protheroe's "The Lord Is King." Mr. Niver's organ selections included: "Evening Harmonies," Karg-Elert; Solemn Prelude to "Gloria Domini," Noble; Chorale in A minor, Franck, and "Marche Religieuse," Guilmant Mr. Niver went to Binghamton after a period of study in New York with Felix Lamond and has studied extensively with T. Tertius Noble.

Two-Piano and Organ Concert.

A novel program was that presented at Kimball Hall, Chicago, Feb. 19 by the Illinois College of Music, at which two pianos and the organ were used in ensemble compositions in a thoroughly effective way. The chief organist of the evening was Mrs. Marie Edwards Von Ritter, a member of the college faculty and daughter of the head of the school. Elgar's "Pomp and Circumstance" March was played by the three instruments with head of turnstance" March was praying and Circumstance" March with by the three instruments with Catherine Dalyrmple at the organ and Kretschmar's "Eriksgang und Krönungsmarsch" with Mrs. Von Ritter the organ console. The openter at the organ console. The opening selection on the program was d'Evry's Meditation and Toccata, played by Mrs. Von Ritter. Louis Webb played Gershwin's "Rhapsody in Blue" on the organ. There were a number of piano, violin and vocal selections to make an enjoyable eve-

THE DIAPASON.
Entered as second-class matter March
1, 1911, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill.,
under the act of March 3, 1879.
Issued monthly. Office of publication
1507 Kimball building, Wabash avenue
and Jackson boulevard. Chicago.

ORDERS KILGEN ORGAN

THREE-MANUAL WITH ECHO

First Congregational Instrument Will Have Great Enclosed with Choir-Artistic Grille Will Be a Feature.

A contract for a three-manual and echo organ has been given to George Kilgen & Son, Inc., of St. Louis by the trustees of the First Congregational Church of Madison, Wis. Negotiations were conducted by Mr. Butterfield of the Chicago office and George Kilgen, vice-president of the company. The specification calls for an artistic grille to be designed by the architect of the church. The scheme of stops is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

(Enclosed with Choir.)
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 61 pipes.
First Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Second Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Third Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Philomela, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Fliteenth, 2 ft. (from Mixture), 61 A contract for a three-manual and

Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes. Fifteenth, 2 ft. (from Mixture), 61

Mixture, 4 ranks, 244 pipes

notes.

Mixture, 4 ranks, 244 pipes.

Tuba Harmonic, 8 ft., 61 pipes,

Chimes (from Echo), 25 notes.

Harp (from Choir), 49 notes.

SWELL ORGAN.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 73 pipes.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Tibia Minor, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes,

Gedeckt, 8 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

Salicet, 4 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

Harmonia Aetheria, 3 ranks, 183 pipes.

Flautino, 2 ft., 81 notes.

Contra Oboe, 16 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Oboe Clarion, 4 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Oboe Clarion, 4 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.

CHOIR ORGAN. CHOIR ORGAN. Contra Dulciana (Tenor C), 16 ft., 61

ipes.
Violin Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Keraulophon, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Quintadena, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Quintadena, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gemshorn Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.
Flute, 4 ft., 12 pipes, 73 notes.
Plucet, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Nazard, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes.
Orchestral Oboe (Synthetic), 8 ft., 61 otes.

Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Harp, 49 bars.

PEDAL ORGAN. Grand Diapason (Resultant), 32 ft., 32

otes, First Diapason, 16 ft., 32 pipes. Second Diapason (from No. 1), 16 ft.,

Second Diapason (from No. 1), 16 ft., 2 notes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Octave. 8 ft., 12 pipes, 32 notes.
Bass Flute. 8 ft., 12 pipes, 32 notes.
Plauto Doice. 8 ft., 32 notes.
Cello, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Tuba Profunda, 16 ft., 12 pipes, 32 notes.
Contra Oboe, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Contra Ohoe, 16 ft., 32 notes.

ECHO ORGAN.

Gedeckt. 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Vox Aetheria, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Flauto Amabile, 4 ft., 61 pipes.

Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Chimes (Deagan Class A), 25 tubes.

ECHO PEDAL.

Echo Bourdon, 16 ft., 12 pipes, 32 notes,

Echo Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.

A. Leslie Jacobs Takes Bride.

An announcement received by The Diapason tells of the marriage of Miss Ruth May Krehbiel, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Henry Jacob Krehbiel, to Arthur Leslie Jacobs of Worcester, Mass. The wedding took place at the Little Church Around the Corner in New York City Feb. 18. Mr. and Mrs. Jacobs will be at home after March I at 40 William street, Worcester. Mr. Jacobs is one of America's younger organists who has been achieving an enviable reputation by his successful work. Originally in the central West, he is now minister of music of the large and prominent Wesley Methodist Episcopal Church of Worcester and founder of the Worcester chapter of the N. A. O. An announcement received by The apason tells of the marriage of

BARTOLA NAME IS CHANGED Maxcy-Barton Organ Company to Expand in Church Field.

Announcement is made of a change of name by the Bartola Musical In-strument Company to the Maxcy-Bar-ton Organ Company. This organ

strument Company to the Maxcy-Barton Organ Company. This organ building establishment, which was organized a number of years ago, has offices in the Mallers building, Chicago, and a large and thoroughly modern factory at Oshkosh, Wis., only a few hours' ride from Chicago and Milwayles

Milwaukee.

Milwaukee.

It is announced that under the new name the company will continue to market the Barton organ for theaters and will put out a new line of church organs which will be called Maxcy organs. The company has enlarged its manufacturing facilities and has taken on several experts from the church organ industry, and the Maxcy organ will be built along strictly church organ lines.

W. G. Maxcy of Oshkosh is president of the company, Dan Barton is general manager, and Al Stoll is superintendent of the factory.

Eigenschenk in Fine Recital.

Eigenschenk in Fine Recital.

For its third annual concert the Van Dusen Organ Club of Chicago received with honors its own Edward Eigenschenk on the evening of Feb. 25 at Kimball Hall and listened to a program which confirmed the exalted estimate of this young organist that has been formed in the minds of all who have heard him in the last few years. Mr. Eigenschenk appeared as an example of what the Van Dusen clan can produce, supplemented by finishing touches in France. Mr. Eigenschenk returned a short time ago from a course of study with Bonnet and revealed the finesse obtained from that master, on top of his thorough American training. Mr. Eigenschenk not only proved that he can prepare a varied and effective program, but amply demonstrated that he can play it after it has been set down. From the first note of the Widor Fourth Symphony, of which he played three movements, the authority of the master was apparent. The scherzo was played with artistic delicacy. Beautiful registration revealed an understanding of the spirit as well as the notes of the Franck Chorale in B minor. The other heavy food of the evening consisted of the Bach Great G minor. Then came a series of lighter offerings, such as the dainty and refreshing "Song of the Chrysanthemum" of Bonnet, an appealing little morsel called "Windmill," by Cellier, Glenzan Walls." offerings, such as the dainty and refreshing "Song of the Chrysanthemum" of Bonnet, an appealing little morsel called "Windmill," by Cellier, followed by Clokev's "Canvon Walls," which was made distinctly impressive, and Russell's "Song of the Basket Weaver"—two American compositions. The set program closed with Vierne's "Carillon," a fine vehicle for displaying technique. The audience would not budge until Mr Eigenschenk had satisfied its demand with several encores. The hall was filled, as is the custom at Van Dusen Club affairs.

Organ for Temple Sholom, Chicago.

Organ for Temple Sholom, Chicago.
Temple Sholom, the large north side synagogue in Chicago, has awarded to the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company the contract for a four-manual organ. Porter W. Heaps, who also plays at the First Methodist Church of Evanston, is the organist at Temple Sholom and the director of music is Joseph Schwickerath.

Club of Women Organists.

Club of Women Organists.

A program of unusual interest has been arranged by special request of the executive committee of the Chicago Club of Women Organists, to be given at the Kimball Hall salon Monday evening, March 4. On this occasion the entire list of compositions to be played and sung will be works of Lily Wadhams Moline (Mrs. Hallam). Mrs. Moline will be at the organ and Mrs. Gertrude Baily at the piano and other artists taking part will be Ethel Hedenberg, mezzo-soprano, and Christina berg, mezzo-soprano, and Christina Nisted, violinist. The organ selections will include: "Song of Exultation," Prayer and Cradle Song, Toccata, from Sonata No. 2, "Dance of the Gulls" (dedicated to Alice R. Deal),

"Legend of the Dunes," and Dance Festival," from Suite, "I "Legend or the Lands," from Suite, "Impressions of the Philippine Islands," The "Psalm of Praise" will be sung by Miss Hedenberg and the final number will be the Rhapsody for organ, piano and violin.

Lenten Series in Winnipeg.

Lenten Series in Winnipeg.

Winnipeg center of the Canadian College of Organists has arranged a series of four twilight recitals in St. John's Cathedral during Lent. The list of players is as follows: Feb. 24, Wilfred Layton, F. R. C. O., of Augustine United Church; March 3, Thomas Sutton of the cathedral; March 10, Herbert J. Sadler, A. C. C. O.; March 17, Ronald W. Gibson, A. C. C. O., of Broadway Baptist Church. Mr. Layton's program consisted of these works: Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Four Chorale Preludes, C. H. H. Parry; Sixth Sonata, Mendelssohn; Allegro Appassionato and Fugue (from First Organ Sonata), Basil Harwood.

Dedication at Linfield College.

Dedication at Linfield College.

Despite icy streets and a snowstorm which blocked traffic, the beautiful new Melrose Hall at Linfield College, McMinnville, Ore., was packed to the doors Feb. 1 when Miss Alice Clement, Mus. B., gave a recital dedicating the Ross organ, built by the Robert Morton Company. This instrument was presented to the collage by Mrs. Frances E. R. Linfield in memory of her parents. Miss Clement's program included the following offerings: Chorale, "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; "Anno Domini 1620," MacDow-ell; March, "And Over the Meadows a Drum Beat" (from "E v a n g e l i n e" Suite), Banks; "Star-Spangled Banner," Key-Buck; "Marche Funebre et Chant Seraphique, Guilmant; "Indian Serenade," Vibbard; "Canyon Walls," (Clokey; "By the Brook," Boisdeffre; "Stars and Stripes Forever," Sousa.

Neyburtz Takes Atlantic City Post.
Orland L. Keyburtz has been appointed organist and choirmaster of St.
Paul's Methodist Episcopal Church,
Atlantic City, N. J. Formerly he was director of music at the State Teachers' College, Millersville, Pa. He is a member of the American Guild of Organists and of the National Association of Organists. Keyburtz Takes Atlantic City Post.

Aeolian Opened at Great Neck.

The two-manual Aeolian-Votey or-gan in First Church of Christ, Scientist, Great Neck, Long Island, was used for the first time in the services of Feb. 17.

"Boy Organist" on the Air.

Clark Fiers, known as "the boy organist," is broadcasting organ recitals every week over station WLBW, Oil City, Pa. The broadcast is sent out direct from the console in the new million-dollar Colonel Drake Theater. Previous to Mr. Fiers' Oil City engagement he was for two years solo Previous to Mr. Fiers' Oil City engagement, he was for two years solo organist for the Comerford Theaters, Inc., of Scranton, Pa., where he broadcast popular organ recitals for over a year from radio station WGBI.

VETERANS ATTENTION!

VETERANS ATTENTION!

As announced editorially in the January issue, The Diapason is about to compile and publish a list containing the name of every man and woman known to us who has been organist of one church for twenty-five years or longer. If you know of anyone who has served a quarter century or longer, write to The Diapason and give us these facts: Full name of yourself or the organist concerning whom you send information; name and location of church and date at which term of service began. As soon as a sufficient number of veterans of the bench have been listed to make a proper showing we shall publish the first installment of the compilation. The list is to include instances of long terms of service of organists living at present though they may since have retired or gone to other positions. they may since have retired or gone to other positions.

HIGHER TARIFF SOUGHT ON IMPORTED ORGANS

PLEA BEFORE HOUSE BODY

Brief Filed Asking for 45 Per Cent Duty with Proviso that Value Be Based on Cost of Completed Instrument.

An increase in the tariff on organs and a continuation of the present rates on all other articles except fretted string instruments and accessories was recommended by the Music Industries Chamber of Commerce in a brief presented at the hearings of the ways and means committee of the House of sented at the fleatings of the House of Representatives in Washington, Feb. 18. The brief was presented by Alfred L. Smith, secretary and general manager of the chamber. The brief as

L. Smith, secretary and general manager of the chamber. The brief as submitted to the congressional committee was in part as follows:

"We recommend that pipe organs be taken from the miscellaneous classification and that a special classification, 'pipe organs,' be created, and that the duty thereon be either 75 per cent ad valorem with a proviso that the value upon which the duty is based shall be the complete cost of the pipe organ to the domestic consumer, including cost of erection.

cost of erection.

"A substantial part of the manufacture of a pipe organ consists of the erection of the organ in the place where it is to be used permanently. When contracts for pipe organs are given to manufacturers who produce the same in foreign countries, only the parts are imported and the organ is erected in this country. Inasmuch as there is no definite sales price for unassembled organ parts in foreign countries, we understand that the manufacturer's cost is used. Under these circumstances it is difficult to make certain that the valuations of these parts for customs purposes are accurate. For the above reasons the declared value of pipe organs for customs purposes is usually much less than the real value, probably around 60 per cent.

"At present most imported organs 'A substantial part of the manufac-

real value, probably around 60 per cent.

"At present most imported organs are high-grade organs manufactured in Canada. However, if the present situation continues, we anticipate that it will not be long before organs manufactured in Germany and Italy, probably of a cheaper grade, will be imported under similar circumstances. The erection cost of an organ in this country by a Canadian manufacturer is much less than would be the erection cost of a similar organ in this country by a domestic manufacturer, as it is the practice of the Canadian manufacturer to send skilled Canadian workmen into this country for the purpose of erecting the organ. The wage rates of these workmen are much lower than those of domestic workmen.

"The above explains clearly we

lower than those of domestic workmen.

"The above explains clearly, we believe, the reason why the American valuation for the completed product, including the erection costs, should be the basis of valuation for customs purposes if a 45 per cent duty is granted. If, however, the present basis of valuation is continued, domestic builders will require protection of 75 per cent ad valorem in order to enable them to compete with imported organs. It is our opinion that the alternative rates suggested would provide about equal protection to the domestic manufacturers.

Approximately 42 per cent of the "Approximately 42 per cent of the cost of a pipe organ consists of direct labor. According to our information, Canadian pipe organ workers receive about half the wages of similar workers in this country. For instance, the wage rate of voicers of one of the leading organ builders in this country is \$1.34 an hour as against 65 cents an hour for the Canadian voicers. Similar rates for console men are 90 cents an hour in this country as against 45 cents an hour in Canada."

Others who appeared before the committee to support the plea of Mr. Smith were Joseph Estey of the Estey Organ Company, Robert P. Elliot of the Rudolph Wurlitzer Company and George L. Catlin of the Skinner Organ Company.

Edwin H. Lemare at Chattanooga Organ



Edwin H. Lemare, who has been playing the large Austin organ in Chattanooga, where he has been municipal organist for the last five years, will not renew his Chattanooga contract at its expiration in May, as a consequence of attractive positions offered him in other cities. Mr. Lemare has been playing the magnificent instrument in the Tennessee city, the specifications of which were drawn up by him, since its completion, and his

recitals have been a musical feature in that part of the South. His salary was made possible by Adolph S. Ochs, owner of the New York Times. Since his coming to the United States a number of years ago Mr. Lemare has been holding several prominent positions as municipal organist. He was at Carnegie Music Hall, Pittsburgh, for a time and later was city organist of San Francisco and then of Portland, Maine.

HOOVER INSPECTS AEOLIAN LEGACY OF SAVAGE TRIBES

Origin of Percussions Traced in New Kohler-Liebich Volume.

Organists and others who are not yet thoroughly familiar with the variety and the possibilities of percussion effects in organs will be interested in a new illustrated catalogue to be issued this month by the Kohler-Liebich Company of Chicago, makers of Liberty chimes, etc. An advance of Liberty chimes, etc. An advance copy of the handsome little volume has been received at the office of The Diapason and a perusal of its forty pages of reading matter and cuts reveals the extent of the information presented.

To introduce the subject the author of the catalogue sets forth that percussion instruments are not a new thing or an invention of the present age, for they originated many thousand years ago among uncivilized peoples. Illustrations are given of the crude percussions used by the ancient Zulu tribes and the interesting fact is reasonable that the ancient instruments. revealed that the ancient instruments and those of today are very much alike in their fundamental principles. The savage tribes used these percussions for signaling and as a means of in-spiring their warriors with greater fighting courage, not imagining that today these devices would be essential parts of the king of instruments.

parts of the king of instruments.

Another valuable feature of the booklet is a chart showing a keyboard and the placing of the various percussions at various pitches. Then there are pictures of the latest Liberty organ cathedral chimes, harps, celestas, marimbas, xylophones, orchestra bells, glockenspiels, etc., with descriptions and specifications of each.

Bach Program at Hollywood.

A program of compositions of Bach was given by the choir of St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Hollywood, Cal., under the direction of B. Ernest Ballard, organist and choirmaster, Suiday afternoon, Jan. 27. The following organ and choral numbers were used: organ and choral numbers were used: Toccata and Fugue in D minor; chorale, "Break Forth, O Beauteous Heavenly Light"; chorale, "In Thee Is Gladness"; soprano aria. "My Heart Ever Faithful." St. Stephen's choir was the first on the Pacific coast to give Stoughton's new set canata. "The give Stoughton's newest cantata, "The Woman of Sychar," last November and expects to broadcast the cantata soon.

President-Elect and Wife Show Organ at Penney Home in Florida.

President-Elect and Wife Shown Organ at Penney Home in Florida.

Frank Taft, general manager of the organ department of the Aeolian Company, recently returned from Florida, where he went in response to an invitation from J. C. Penney, the merchant, to meet Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Hoover and demonstrate to them the large three-manual Aeolian organ in the music-room of Mr. Penney's attractive Belle Isle residence, which Mr. and Mrs. Hoover were occupying as his guests until they returned to Washington for the inauguration. Mr. Taft played the organ as the Hoover party entered the house upon arriving from Washington. Both Mr. and Mrs. Hoover were greatly interested in the music, and the Presidentelect paused for some time at the console and talked with Mr. Taft. A few days later Mr. Taft again met Mr. and Mrs. Hoover, explaining the playing of the organ with Duo-Art records.

For Johannesburg Cathedral.

For Johannesburg Cathedral.

The new organ for the Johannesburg Cathedral is now virtually completed, and should leave England shortly, Musical Opinion reports. The specifications of the instrument, which is costing about £7.750, were drawn up by John Connell, city organist of Johannesburg, while the construction is in the hands of Rushworth & Dreaper of Liverpool at whose works it will of Liverpool, at whose works it will be assembled and tested by prominent organists before it is shipped to South Africa. It is a four-manual, with fitty-one speaking stops, containing 3.102 since fifty-one s 3.192 pipes.

Death of Dr. R. L. Slagle.

Dr. Robert L. Slagle, president of the University of South Dakota, to whom credit belongs for promoting the cause of organ music in his state through the purchase of a large Skinner organ a few years ago for the university, died late in January while on the way to Charleston, W. Va., in an effort to recover his health. Citizens of South Dakota joined with faculty and students of the university in paying tribute to him at his funeral Feb. 1 at the university auditorium in Verat the university auditorium in Vermilion and the only music at the service was on the organ, at Dr. Slagle's own request before his death. Professor Howard Vostian played.

WILL DESIGN CHURCH TO FIT INSTRUMENT

GOOD IDEA IN BEATRICE, NEB.

Four-Manual Organ Will Be Built by Reuter Company for Edifice Whose Plans Will Accommodate It Properly.

date It Properly.

The large Centenary M. E. Church, to be built in Beatrice, Neb., is to have a four-manual organ, a gift to the church from the Kilpatrick brothers of that city. The contract for the instrument has been awarded to the Reuter Organ Company.

It is of special interest to note that the contract for this organ was let before the plans of the church were drawn. Because of the foresight of Dr. McCaskill, the pastor, Miss Hillers, the organist, the organ committee and the architect, the purchase of the organ was made early, so that in preparing the plans for the churc. the architect might incorporate in every respect proper provision for the exact instrument that is to be installed. Such foresight comes as gratifying relief from the custom of most purchasers, who wait until the last minute to decide on the organ, and then make the builder get along with just what space happens to be left.

The main organ will be arranged on both sides of the chancel, with the tone openings into the chancel. The echo will be placed in the rear at one side of the balcony. All divisions of the organ will be under expression.

Tentative plans call for the completion of the church by September, 1930, and the organ will be installed at that time.

time.

Following is the tonal scheme for the instrument:

e instrument:
GREAT (Expressive),
Double Diapason, 16 ft., 97 pipes.
First Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Second Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Doppel Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viola d'Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gemshorn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Getave, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Flute Harmonic, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Super Octave, 2 ft., 61 notes.
Tuba Major, 8 ft., 85 pipes.
Tuba Clarion, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Chimes, 25 tubes (in Echo).
Tremolo.
SWELL.

Chimes, 25 tubes (in Echo). Tremolo.

SWELL.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 97 pipes.
Horn Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 notes.
Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 85 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flauto Dolce, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Violina, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Violina, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Nazard, 2% ft., 61 notes,
Flautino, 2 ft., 61 notes,
Dolce Cornet, 4 rks., 244 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
English Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
English Horn, 8 ft., 73 notes.
Chimes, 25 notes.
Tremolo.

CHOIR.

CHOIR.

29. Violin Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
30. Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
31. Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
32. Unda Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
33. Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
34. Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
35. *Solo Philomela, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
36. *Solo String, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
37. *Solo French Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
38. Harp Celesta, 49 bars.
Tremolo.

ECHO.
Echo Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes,
Echo Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes,
Corno d'Amour, 8 ft., 73 pipes,
Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes,
Tremolo.

Tremolo.

PEDAL.

Resultant, 32 ft., 32 notes.
Double Open Diapason, 16 ft., 44 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Second Diapason, 16 ft., 32 notes,
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Major Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Dolce Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Cello, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Tromba, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Clarion, 4 ft., 32 notes.

Milton Charles, popular solo organist in the Balaban & Katz Chicago Theater, will leave to take up similar duties at the Metropolitan Theater in Los Angeles. This is one of the largest houses on the coast and is affiliated with the Publix chain, as is the Chicago Theater.

HALL THREE-MANUAL FOR HISTORIC CHURCH

FOURTH IN STRATFORD, CONN.

Dedicated in First Congregational, Whose Earliest Edifice, Erected in 1639, Was First in Colonies to Have a Bell.

The new three-manual organ built by the Hall Organ Company of West Haven, Conn., for the First Congregational Church of Stratford, Conn., was dedicated with a formal recital Feb. 13. This is the fourth Hall instrument installed in Stratford within the last six years. The specifications of this organ are as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gross Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gemshorn. 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Tuba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Nos. 4 to 7 enclosed in Choir swell-box, SWELL ORGAN.

Nos. 4 to 7 enclosed in Choir swe SWELL ORGAN.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 97 pipes. Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Viole Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 notes. Aeoline, 8 ft., 73 notes. Plute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 notes. Nazard, 2% ft., 61 notes. Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes. Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes. Dicce Cornet, 3 rks., 61 notes. Ohoe, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Tremolo.

Tremolo.

CHOIR ORGAN.
Violin Diapason. 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flauto Traverso. 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Tremolo.

PEDAL ORGAN.
Diapason, 16 ft., 35 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Frank Kaschau, organist of the

Frank Kaschau, organist of the Flat-

Frank Kaschau, organist of the Flatbush Congregational Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., played the dedicatory program on the Stratford organ.

This church was organized in 1639, and was the first church in the American colonies to have a bell. The second building for this congregation was erected in 1689 and was so built as to be fortified against the Indians. The third edifice was built in 1743 and the fourth in 1786. The fifth and present building was erected in 1859.

The church has been modernized and the interior of the building and the organ present a very impressive appearance.

DEATH TAKES J. E. W. LORD

Organist-Composer Stricken When Acknowledging Applause.

Organist-Composer Stricken When Acknowledging Applause.

J. E. W. Lord, Mus. D., a well-known organist and composer, died Jan. 31 at Tupelo. Miss., a few days after he had suffered a stroke of apoplexy while acknowledging applause which followed an organ feature number played by him in the Strand Theater. Dr. Lord was stricken on the evening of Jan. 25 and was taken to the Tupelo Hospital, where he died of a second stroke.

Dr. Lord had just gone to the Mississippi city to become organist at the Strand, having previously been at the Palace Theater, Lakeland, Fla. Mrs. Lord was still at Lakeland, but reached his side before he passed away, as did a son, Norman W. Lord, chief clerk of the traffic department of the Norfolk Southern Railroad at Raleigh, N. C. Funeral services were held at Tampa, Fla., Feb. 3. The body probably will be taken to England for burial later.

Dr. Lord had been in America about twenty years and a large part of that time was at Meridian, Miss., where he occupied a college position. He is known to many organists through his set of variations on "My Old Kentucky Home," published by White-Smith, and other compositions.

J. E. W. Lord was born Nov. 5, 1862. at Rossendale, near Manchester, England, and first attracted public attention at the age of 7, as a piano recitalist. At 12 he took up the study of the organ under H. E.

Ralph Waldo Emerson at Stadium Organ



Ralph Waldo Emerson, pioneer radio organist of Chicago, has been appointed staff organist at the Chicago Stadium, where he will play the new six-manual Barton organ to be opened this month. Through years of church, theater and radio experience, Mr. Emerson knows how to play for the masses without offending the classes. His many years of association with His many years of association with Dan Barton, builder of the "greatest unit," led to his being appointed staff organist.

In addition to regular featured organ solos at the Stadium Mr. Emerson is to follow the action of the athletic

Holt, Mus. Bac. Oxon, a favorite pupil of Sir Frederick Bridge, organist of Westminster Abbey. He gave his debut recital on a two-manual reed organ when only 13 years of age. Three years later he was placed with Dr. J. Kendrick Pyne, at Manchester Cathedral, to continue his organ training, and at the same time was an undergraduate at Victoria University. After holding several other positions

undergraduate at Victoria University. After holding several other positions Mr. Lord became organist at the Priory Church, Bridlington, Yorkshire, for Bishop Hellmuth. Later he competed for the post of organist at St. Mary's, Harrogate, England's most fashionable inland watering-place. Of 150 applicants he received the appointment. One of the communicants of the church and admirers of Dr. Lord's playing during a prolonged visit to

playing during a prolonged visit to England was the late czarina of

Dr. Lord remained in Harrogate six

Dr. Lord remained in Harrogate six years, during which time he enjoyed the friendship of John Dunn, the violinist, and was associated with this artist in his concert work as piano accompanist. For three years he was reader and musical adviser for J. Broadbent & Son, the publishing house. He appeared in most of the larger cities of England as a concert organist and for a season was organist at the British embassy in Oporto, Portugal.

Portugal.

Dr. Lord was a fellow of the Incorporated Guild of Church Musicians,

corporated Guild of Church Musicians, London, and was an examiner in music for Victoria College, London. Since coming to the United States he had given recitals in many cities of the South. He resided at Meridian, Miss., for nearly twelve years, being director of the organ department of Meridian College and organist and choir director of the First Baptist Church. He was a member of the American Guild of Organists and for a time was president for Mississippi of the National Association of Organists. The degree of doctor of music was conferred on him by Meridian College after ten years' service.

Death of Tom George Taylor.

Tom George Taylor, organist and choirmaster of St. David's Episcopal Church at Portland, Ore., for nearly twelve years, died at his home in Portland Jan. 15. Mr. Taylor was born in England sixty-five years ago. Thirty years ago he came to America and for a number of years made his home in Colorado, where he was organist and choirmaster of several of the leading Episcopal churches in Denver and vicinity. He moved to Portland in

Death of Tom George Taylor.

events, "playing the action of the bicycle races," "toning up" the hockey games and "enthusing" the conventions—in fact, providing a musical background for the many and varied entertainments given at the Stadium. With the musical scheme of "psychological accompaniment," a Paddy Harmon innovation, Mr. Emerson not only predicts great results, but the opening of a new field for the expression of the organ. The Diapason has been promised some interesting articles by him in an early issue of The Diapason on the results of the experiment he is undertaking. undertaking.

1917 as organist and choirmaster of St. David's Church. From the beginning of his residence in America he had been a member of the American Guild of Organists and recently was elected dean of the local chapter. His family consists of the widow, three daughters and a son. The funeral was held from St. David's Church Jan. 17.

ORGAN WILL MARK JUBILEE

Great Falls Cathedral to Install Reuter in Honor of Bishop.

in Honor of Bishop.

A new three-manual organ is to be installed in St. Ann's Cathedral, Great Falls, Mont., as a part of a jubilee celebration to be held next September in honor of the Rt. Rev. M. C. Lenihan, bishop of Great Falls. The celebration will mark the fiftieth anniversary of the induction of Bishop Lenihan into the priesthood and the twenty-fifth anniversary of his consecration as bishop of the Great Falls diceses.

Following is the specification for the organ, the contract for which has been awarded to the Reuter Organ Company:

Company:

- mipany: GREAT.

 First Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Second Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Viole d'Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 nices.
 Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Octave, 4 ft., 61 notes.
 Flute, 4 ft., 61 notes.
 Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes,
 Chimes (preparation).

 SWELL.

- Chimes (preparation).

 SWELL.

 Bourdon, 16 ft., 97 pipes.
 Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 73 notes.
 Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
 Aeoline, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Flauto Dolce, 4 ft., 73 notes.
 Violina, 4 ft., 61 notes.
 Nasard, 2% ft., 61 notes.
 Flautino, 2 ft., 61 notes.
 Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Orchestral Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
 Tremolo.

 CHOIR.
- CHOIR.

- CHOIR.

 23. Contra Gamba, 16 ft., 61 notes.
 24. Diapason, 8 ft., 73 notes.
 25. Viole d'Gamba, 8 ft., 73 notes.
 26. Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 27. Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 notes.
 28. Fugara, 4 ft., 61 notes.
 Tremolo.

 PEDAL.

- Tremolo.

 PEDAL.

 30. Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.

 31. Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.

 32. Octave, 8 ft., 32 notes.

 33. Cello, 8 ft., 32 notes.

 34. Dolce Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.

SCHOOL OF THEATRE ORGAN PLAYING

FRANK VAN DUSEN, A. A. G. O., Director

The school keeps in close touch with the changing conditions in the Motion Picture Theatres through the introduction of Movietone and Sound pictures, and is training organists along modern lines to fit them for the many openings being created for well equipped organists and accomplished players through the rapid elimination of incompetent

Only well trained organists and accomplished players can expect to hold positions in the theatre of the future.

This is the time to be preparing for future opportunities. Our pupils are now filling prominent positions in theatres in all parts of the country.

School equipped with fourteen two and three manual organs of Modern Type. Lessons and practice before the Screen in the School's Little Model Theatre.

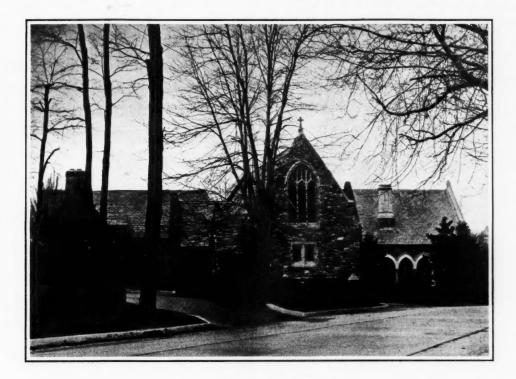
Our special course in improvisation is worthy of the consideration of all organ students and theatre organists.

SEND FOR CATALOG

Address Secretary

AMERICAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC 522 KIMBALL HALL, CHICAGO

"QUALITY IS NEVER SECURED THROUGH QUANTITY; RATHER IS IT LOST BY THOSE WHO SEEK QUANTITY"



ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Locust Valley, N.Y.

THIS exquisite Church houses an equally exquisite organ, a Skinner of only eleven stops, costing less than Ten Thousand Dollars. This is, nevertheless, a real Skinner, an unmistakable sister of the internationally famous Skinners which are spreading our reputation from coast to coast. Made with the same materials, the same hands and the same sense of responsibility, these Skinners of lesser size, regardless of the number of stops, invariably contribute the fine dignity and rare Churchly characteristics which come, not from numbers of stops but from Skinner quality. Quality is not secured by quantity, rather is it lost by those who seek quantity.

An analysis of Skinner sales for 1928 shows an increasing appreciation of the fact that whether the appropriation is more than Ten Thousand or less than Ten Thousand, it will buy a desirable quantity of Skinner quality which can be obtained in no other way.

Skinner Sales for 1928:

Over 20% between \$5,000 and \$10,000 Over 38% between 5,000 and 16,000 Over 66% between 5,000 and 20,000

The average price paid was about \$18,000

SKINNER ORGAN COMPANY

Organ Architects and Builders

CHURCH

RESIDENCE

AUDITORIUM

UNIVERSITY

Studio: 677 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Factory: BOSTON, MASS.

In Los Angeles and Southern California

By ROLAND DIGGLE, Mus. D.

Los Angeles, Cal., Feb. 19.—The most interesting and attractive event of the last month was the invitation dinner, recital and reception by the Skinner Organ Company, Feb. 18. Some 150 organists were invited to dinner at the Mary Louise, there to meet Ernest M. Skinner and partake of the hospitality of the company. The western representative of the company, Stanley W. Williams, was the host of the occasion and his genial personality made everyone feel at home and his humor and wit added to the enjoyment of the evening. After a delicious dinner Mr. Skinner in his inimitable way told stories and gave an interesting account of his trip to Honolulu.

inimitable way told stories and gave an interesting account of his trip to Honolulu.

The party then adjourned to the magnificent new Immanuel Presbyterian Church, where the newest Skinner organ on the coast has just been installed. It is an instrument of some sixty speaking stops, ideally placed on both sides of the choir gallery. This instrument contains many features new to us here on the coast, notably the new type of mixtures which are most effective in the general ensemble. I was especially struck with the swell organ. It reminded me very much of the swell in the Willis organ at the Roman Catholic Cathedral in London. The new French trumpet is stunning and gives a glow to the whole organ. It would be difficult to say which of the solo stops I liked best, but I believe the Skinner French horn still reigns supreme. The strings seem to me a little more keen than is usual with Skinner, but in the auditorium they proved tremendously effective. The instrument is without doubt one of the outstanding organs in the West.

The recital was given by Richard Keys Biggs of Hollywood, Arthur W. Poister of Redlands and Clarence Mader, the talented young organist of the church. To hear three such brilliant recitalists in one evening was a rare treat. Each has his individual style and the program was without doubt one of the most interesting ever heard in the city. Altogether it was an evening long to be remembered by those present.

Another event of interest was the dedicatory recital by Richard Keys

Another event of interest was the dedicatory recital by Richard Keys Biggs at the Church of the Blessed Sacrament in Hollywood. Here again we have a magnificent organ of some sixty stops, built by Casavant. It was most interesting to hear these two instruments so close together. They are quite different. It would be a matter of taste as to which one you liked better. My thought was that it would be jolly to have them both in one building. Some things would sound best on the Casavant and others on the Skinner. Without doubt the instrument sounds magnificent in the church. The organ loft is about fifty feet from the ground and the tone comes out and fills the church in a way that it would not do if the organ were in the chancel.

This was Mr. Biggs' first public recital here and the church was filled to hear him. That he came up to expectations goes without saying; in fact, he proved himself to be one of the finest artists that we have ever

to hear him. That he came up to expectations goes without saying; in fact, he proved himself to be one of the finest artists that we have ever had out here. What joy it is to hear an organist play with poise and authority! What a joy to hear such clearcut rhythmic playing! What a joy to find a big organist willing to play a few numbers on a program that the average man in the pew can enjoy!

nature the track and in the pew can enjoy!

After talking with a score of organists who were present I came to the conclusion that the best things on the program were the Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H by Liszt, the "Piece Heroique" by Franck and the Vierne "Carillon." But after talking with a few who were not organists I came to the conclusion the "Liebestod" from "Tristan and Isolde," Grieg's "Last Spring" and the Lemare arrangement of the Londonderry Air were by far

So you can take your the best.

Yet another inaugural recital was that in Immanuel Presbyterian Church Feb. 13, when Clarence Mader, A. A. G. O., played a splendid program that contained such numbers as the James Meditation, the Bach Fugue in G minor, de Maleingreau's "Symphony de Noel," and other numbers by West, Widor, Karg-Elert, Haydn and Yon.

Friends of Albert Tufts will be sorry to know that he had the misfortune to break his right arm. He was cranking a car for a friend after the Sunday morning service when it happened. This will prevent his giving six or eight recitals he had booked, as it will be about eight weeks before he will be about eight weeks before he will be playing again.

Dudley Warner Fitch gave a splendid concert with his choir on the evening of Feb. 11 in St. Paul's parishhouse. This was one of the best concerts the choir has given. The solo singing of Master John Drury was most enjoyable, especially in Mendelssohn's "Hear My Prayer." Other numbers by the choir showed care as to diction and phrasing.

D. Cunningham, the eminent English organist, will give a recital in the Unitarian Church Feb. 28. His program includes numbers by Bach, Widor. Liszt, etc., and we shall look forward to hearing the Casavant under the hands of this master.

As in previous years, daily recitals are being given at St. Paul's Cathedral during Lent. This year, however, they are given after the midday service, instead of before. Hence the recitals start at 12:30 noon. Among the players for the first week in March are Bode. Chatem, Pease. Bradfield and Mr. Fitch, the organist and choirmaster of the cathedral.

Also during Lent your correspondent will give a series of recitals at St. John's Church on Thursdays from 12 to 1 and on Sundays from 3 to 4.

Sunday afternoon recitals at the First Methodist Church in Long Beach are being continued, the recitalist for Feb. 17 being P. Shaul Hallett of Pasadena. Otto Hirschler, organist of the church, played the program the last Sunday in January and included numbers by Wagner, Schubert, Yon, etc. At this writing Mr. Hirschler is out of the city with the glee clubs of the California Christian College, of which he is the dean.

The February meeting of the Guild was held at the Mary Helen tea-rooms in Hollywood, after which the members adjourned to the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, where the organist and choirmaster, Richard Keys Biggs, gave a recital for their benefit, playing Two Versets by Dupre, "Carillon," by Vierne: Chorale in B minor, Franck, and other numbers by Wagner and Diggle.

The tumult and the shouting dies, the captains and the kings depart, for the Cathedral of St. Vibiana, of which our good friend Frank H. Colby is organist, has contracted for a Wangerin organ. Well, it was a good fight while it lasted, and there were plenty in the ring. We congratulate the Wangerin Company on winning such a prominent contract. This will be the first organ of this make here and organists look forward to hearing it next fall with a great deal of interest.

William Ripley Dorr, the Los Angeles representative of the Hall Organ Company, has sold a number of instruments, the largest being to the West Adams Presbyterian Church and a slightly smaller one to the Wilshire Crest Presbyterian Church.

Kilgen for Fort Smith, Ark.

M. V. Mullette of the Memphis office of George Kilgen & Son, Inc., reports the sale of a three-manual organ to the First Presbyterian Church in Fort Smith, Ark. The contract calls for an elaborate case, with a grille, the organ to be built in two adjacent chambers.

THE TRIUMPH OF JOSEPH

Sacred Cantata for Chorus of Mixed Voices and Soli

Music by

FRANCESCO B. DE LEONE

Text by

FREDERICK H. MARTENS

To every choirmaster this new cantata offers three notable advantages: its subject is new; the treatment of that subject—in text and tone—is novel as well as valid; it combines a maximum of effect with a minimum of difficulty in presentation. "The Triumph of Joseph" is undoubtthe old tradition that a sacred cantata must be har-monized along Victorian choral lines. Its music is instinct with life, with action, with drama. The fact that it is a churchly work, one whose rich oriental color, whose passionate and heroic moments are the logical complement of an uplifting religious message, however, is never forgotten. A work that reveals that real inspirational touch without which the greater success is impossible, it is assured in advance of the appreciation it deserves.

Price, net, \$1.00

3 East 43rd St., G. SCHIRMER, Inc., New York

NEW MUSIC for EASTER

ANTHEMS FOR MIXED VOICES

BAUMGARTNER, H. LEROY	
No. 14,271 The Conqueror	\$0.15
GAUL, HARVEY	
No. 14,270 Spanish Easter Carol of the Lambs	.15
No. 14,269 Spanish Easter Procession	.15
HOSMER, E. S.	
No. 14,266 Christ the Lord is risen again	.15
MANNEY, CHARLES F.	
No. 14,275 He is risen. Prelude and Chorus from "The	
Resurrection"	.15
MATTHEWS, H. ALEXANDER	
No. 14,245 Behold the dawn!	.15
MATTHEWS, H. ALEXANDER	
MATTHEWS, J. SEBASTIAN	
No. 14,248 Jesus, victorious	.15
MEN'S VOICES	
NEVIN, GEORGE B.	
No. 14,268 Christ our Passover	.15
WOMEN'S VOICES	
HOSMER, E. S.	
No. 14,267 Christ the Lord is risen again	.15
CAROLS	
No. 14,276 Ten Traditional Carols for Easter	.10
SONG	
NASH, WALTER H.	
Life eternal	.50

OLIVER DITSON COMPANY, 179 Tremont St., Boston Chas. H. Ditson & Co., 10 East 34th Street, New York Try your music store first

Kimball Qualifications

During the past few months we have endeavored to give to the readers of The Diapason the important considerations in buying an organ, at the same time pointing out our ability to meet these qualifications.

We have financial responsibility which is unquestioned, and can be easily determined.

We have factory resources beyond those of any organ builder as a part of an organization engaged in other branches of the music industry.

We have an organization experienced in building every type of organ, both large and small, and do build organs to order to suit every condition.

We have a reputation for successful achievement extending over a long period of years.

All of these qualifications assure the purchaser of a Kimball organ complete satisfaction.

EVERY KIMBALL ORGAN IS AN INDIVIDUAL CREATION CONSULT US ABOUT YOUR ORGAN PROBLEMS.

W. W. KIMBALL COMPANY

220 Kimball Hall

Established 1857

Chicago, Ill.

Hymns Inspired Every Struggle of Human Race

By DR. MILTON S. LITTLEFIELD

The religious life, in its thought and feeling, its visioning and its purposing, its innermost reality and its deepest relationships, has ever found its truest expression in song. The songs of the religious life, in turn, have been the most distinctive factors in developing the ethical ideals and the spiritual power of religion. Sacred song is the instinctive utterance of the human soul. Through their seers and singers men of every time and clime have approached their God, and have met the challenge of whatever has been to them meaningful in life.

All races of men have been cradled in song. From the forests have come the chants of pagan priests. There were songs before there were hieroglyphics. Every literature has begun with hymns. The earliest traces of Greek and French literature are hymns. Caedmon's hymn is the beginning of English literature. When the poet

with hymns. The earliest traces of Greek and French literature are hymns. Caedmon's hymn is the beginning of English literature. When the poet prophets of ancient Israel turned back to the unmeasured past, they thought of the morning stars singing together. When they turned in vision to the "One far off divine event To which the whole creation moves," they thought of a new song, the song of Moses and the Lamb. Three heavenly choruses mark the high points in the Bible story of Redemption: the chorus of the stars when the world was born, the chorus of the angels when the Christ was born, the chorus of the redeemed in the new heaven and the new earth. Throughout the Bible the songs of the seers of Israel flow onward like a deepening stream. The first writings of the Bible are the songs quoted in the narratives. In the twenty-first chapter of Numbers is a lyric gem almost hidden in the rather prosaic account of the desert journeyings: "Spring up. O well; sing ye unto it."

Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it." "Spring up, O well; sing ye unto it."
At the base of the entire literature
of the Aryan tribes, more than 100
books, are the four collections of
Vedic hymns. From the banks of the
Nile rose the hymns to Osiris at sunrise, noon, sunset and night. From
the Pontus rose the hymns of Homer.

Nile rose the hymns to Osiris at sunsite. From the Pontus rose the hymns of Homer. All the great struggles of the human soul to achieve its ideals, all the great movements of human history to achieve a better social order, have found their expression and their inspiration in song. The most vital and creative periods in church history have left as their noblest memorials not creeds and philosophies, but hymns in which the spirit of man has escaped the tyranny of the actual and has seen "far into the spiritual city." The Christian church the world over has marched to the music of her singers. Sixteen hundred years ago Ephrem Syrus and Ambrose of Milan saved the day for Christianity by inspiring their followers with Christian hymns. The inspiring voice of the second crusade was that of Bernard of Clairvaux, the invalid monk who, without wealth or armed force, was the most influential man in Europe.

The German Reformation owes only less to its singers than to its theologians. Luther, who gave to the Germans the Bible in their own tongue, gave them also a hymn-book, "so that God might speak to them directly in his Word, and that they might directly answer Him in their songs." "The whole people," said the foes of the Reformation, "is singing itself into the Lutheran doctrine." The Puritan and the Wesleyan revivals, the modern missionary movement and the more recent social movement, the realization of the rule of God in the social order, have found in their lyric poets their truest prophets and leaders.

Think of the loyalties and the heroic struggles of the Christian church in defense of the truth that gave to the world some of the ageless hymns! What "Ein Feste Burg" was to the early days of the Reformation, "Nun danket alle Gott," the Te Deum of

Germany, given by the heroic preacher and soldier. Martin Rinkert, was a century later in the closing period of the thirty years' war which led to the peace of Westphalia. One of the finest hymns in the English language, "Our God, our Help in Ages Past," came from the troubled days of the Puritan struggle and from the pen and heart of one whose mother was the daughter of a Huguenot refuge, whose father spent months in prison because of his faith, who was a boy of 14 when William and Mary came to reign and to bring relief to the persecuted independents—Isaac Watts.

The hymn-book has for its background not great movements in church history only, but the religious experiences of individuals also. It voices the struggles of the noblest of the earth as they climbed the steep, difficult heights of holiness to fellowship with God. It contains the spiritual autobiography of men and women in every walk of life who have lived in two worlds. The stories of great hymns are among the romances of history. They tell how earnest souls have sung their way into the great adventure of life. The following hymns, chosen quite at random, take their deepest significance from the personalities behind them:

Lead, kindly Light, amid the encircling gloom.

Lead Thou me on.

gloom, Lead Thou me on. Abide with me, fast falls the eventide. O Love that wilt not let me go, I rest my weary soul in Thee. Just as I am without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me.
I would be true, for there are those who
trust me.

trust me.

Our great hymns have endured because they are of abiding worth and are marked by a perennial beauty. They utter universal truths. Their language is direct and of winsome simplicity. The best of them stand in the front rank as literature. What a book it is, the hymn-book that rests side by side with the Bible in every house of Christian worship, and is reverenced and loved around thousands of hearthstones! Like the Bible, it is a book of life. It is a poorter. and loved around thousands of nearth-stones! Like the Bible, it is a book of life. It is a portrayal of life at its best. It appeals at once to the intelligence and the imagination. It touches the springs of action. It deepens the ap-preciation of life's highest values.

preciation of life's highest values.

The hymn-book contains a system of philosophy and a code of ethics. It gives satisfactory answers to the questions which men have ever been asking concerning the source, the nature and the destiny of human life. With that vision of the soul which we call faith, it sees all life and every life as under the care and control of a loving God, just and kind, who is working out His plans for the full happiness of His children. The hymn-book helps to solve the problems of conduct. It tells men that they can know and do the will of God.

of duty as we sing with Sheppard Knapp: Lord God of hosts, Whose purpose, never

Lord God of hosts, Whose purpose, never swerving,
Leads toward the day of Jesus Christ Thy Son;
Grant us to march among Thy faithful legions,
Armed with Thy courage, till the world is won.

ns won.

And with Marion Franklin Ham:

Forward again we move at Thy command;

The flaming pillar leading on anew;

One in the faith of all Thy prophet band,

Onward we press to make the vision true.

Next only to the Pikle the the

Next only to the Bible, the hymn-book asserts the certainty of the reign of righteousness on earth. With Isaac Watts we, too, may see the vision splendid of the day when

Jesus shall reign where'er the sun Does his successive journeys run; His kingdom stretch from shore to shore, Till moons shall wax and wane no more.

more. Where in literature can we find a more significantly inspiring promise of the triumph of the partnership between man and God than in the closing lines of Monsell's hymn, "Light of the world, we hall thee?"

Till every tongue and nation,
From sin's dominion free,
Rise in the new creation
Which springs from love and Thec.

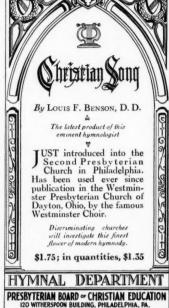
Which springs from love and thec.

The ageless hymns of the Christian church speak to the mind and heart and will of man with a three-fold authority of poetic insight, the authority of universal experience, the authority of Scriptural truth.

Hymnal for Youth.

Hymnal for Youth.

A valuable piece of work for the Sunday-school has been done in the preparation of "The Church School Hymnal for Youth," which has just been published by the Westminster Press at Philadelphia. The title tells the story of the purpose of the volume. There are 361 hymns, supplemented by a number of chants, responses and responsive readings, and one other unusual feature—a collection of twenty short and simple organ or piano pieces suitable for preludes, offertories, etc. These last-mentioned include such old



favorites as the moderato movement from Beethoven's "Moonlight" Sonata, the Schumann "Träumerei," some of the Mendelssohn "Songs without Words," several of Batiste's short service pieces and a few compositions of Edward Shippen Barnes.

The new hymnal was compiled by a committee of trained leaders, with the Rev. Calvin W. Laufer as editor, at the direction of the curriculum committee of the Presbyterian Board of Christian Education. It makes use largely of familiar hymns, all singable, all of standard quality. It will be useful in combating the tendency to train the youth in the low-quality songs which prevail in many church schools.

THE ORGANISTS' JOURNAL

A series of 288 books (formerly published monthly), endorsed and used by some of the world's leading organists. A complete low-priced library, representing the best classical compositions of the old masters and the foremost organists of the past thirty years.

Music for a complete Sunday church service in each book. (6-8 compositions in various styles and grades.) Music on three staves, Compiled and edited over a period of thirty years by the late Wm. E. Ashmall. WM. E. ASHMALL (1860-1927)

To win new friends, and to re-announce the latest additions to the series, we offer a special price for the following books, sent postpaid, upon receipt of cash with order. Use the coupon below.

THE FOUR LAST BOOKS-82.00 POSTPAID BOOK NO. 285

Faith and Hope...
Gregorian Prelude.
Prelude in G Major
Album Leaf.
Chant Pastorelle.
At Dawn.
Chanson Triste...
Tempo de Marcia. ... Wm. E. Ashmall Marco Enrico Bossi ... Colin McAlpin ... Roland Diggle ... Cesar Franck ... W. D. Armstrong ... William Faulkes BOOK NO. 286 orning Song.... he Temple Chin At Eventide.....
Prelude in E Flat.
Serenade Semplice
Andante Moderato BOOK NO. 287 Finale and Chorale.
Capricietto..
Offertoire in C Minor.
Sortie in F Major (Postlude).
At Evening (Sunset).
Prelude in B Flat (from "Eve").
Hymne Ecossais.J. A. Meale
....Sibley G. Pease
...Dominica Brocca
...Rene L. Becker
...John W. Elliott
....J. Massenet
...Chas. G. Goodrich BOOK NO. 288

BOOK NO. 288

Processional March....Edmund T. Chipp
Evening Benediction...Llewellyn L. Renwick
Allegretto Grazioso...O. Sherwin Marshall
Invocation....John Winter Thompson
Postlude in C Major.....J. A. Meale
Romance (Nuptial Song) Henry H. Nosworthy
Sunset Reverie...William Faulkes
Prelude—Hymn...Virginia L. Bishop

WM. E. ASHMALL & CO.

100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

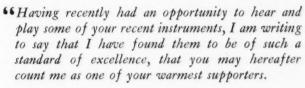
USE THIS COUPON

Wm. E. Ashmall & Co., Boston, Mass. Dear Sirs: Enclosed find \$2.00, for which please send me the 4 last books of the Organists' Journal series. St. & No..... City

Gottfried H. Federlein, —famous recital organist at the Kilgen console. Mr. Federlein presides at the consoles of the organs at Temple Emanu-El in New York, and Marcy Aoenue Bapist Church in Brooklyn.



GOTTFRIED H. FEDERLEIN —says of the Kilgen Organ:



"At the conclusion of my opening recital on your splendid instrument in Temple Ohabei Shalom, Boston, I was far from ready to stop playing, such was my pleasure and inspiration . . . And as to your smaller instrument, that in the Hungarian Church in this city, was a revelation . . . Sonority and smoothness of tone, rapidity of action and control—all combine to make the Kilgen Organ par excellence."

Thus still another great musician joins the impressive roll of famous organ masters who know and endorse Kilgen Organs—artists like Renzi, Christian, Davis, Eddy, Hollins, Goldsworthy, Devereux, Yon, Eversden, Flandorf and Galloway—to mention only a few among the many.



ΔΔ

We seek the opportunity to explain to you why so many of the outstanding organ artists prefer the Kilgen. You will find our literature both interesting and informative.

 ∇

GEO. KILGEN & SON, Inc., 4010 N. Union Blvd., St. Louis, Mo. PIPE ORGAN BUILDERS FOR 288 YEARS Organs—CHOICE OF THE MASTERS

LECTURE-RECITALS GIVEN BY DICKINSON

"WHAT MEN LIVE BY" IS TOPIC

Work, Play, Love and Worship Illus-trated with Organ, Voice and Other Instruments in Union Seminary Series.

Dr. Clarence Dickinson's annual series of historical lecture-recitals at the Union Theological Seminary, New York, was given this season as usual on Tuesday afternoons in February at 4 o'clock. The general theme was "What Men Live By—Work, Play, Love, Worship."

"What Men Live By—Work, Play, Love, Worship."

At the first recital Dr. Dickinson was assisted by Margaret Keller, soprano; Mildred Dilling, harpist; Dan Gridley, tenor, and the newly organized motet choir of the seminary. The program included Holst's "Man Born to Toil," for chorus (with bells), Schumann's motet for double chorus, "God Doth Rule," and Haydn's "Achieved Is"; "Cowboy Song" and "Sicilian Chantey"; the "Sword Song" from "Siegfried" and Ambrose's "Be Strong," for tenor; Deems Taylor's arrangement of the Flemish folksong "In the Country" and Kurt Schindler's of the Spanish "The Shepherds," and Cecil Forsyth's "The Stranger" for soprano; "Spinning Song," Hasselmans; "Volga Boatmen" and "Tic Toc Choc," for harp, and "Grape Gatherers," Jacob; "Ox Cart," Moussorgsky, and "Comedy Overture on Roustabout Themes," Henry Gilbert, for organ

The second lecture-recital Feb. 12, had for its subject "What Men Live By; Play." He was assisted by John Barclav baritone, the Prince Mohiud-

Themes," Henry Gilbert, tor organ
The second lecture-recital Feb. 12,
had for its subject "What Men Live
By; Play." He was assisted by John
Barclay, baritone, the Prince Mohiuddin, player upon the oude, the Ukrainian children's choir and the Bruce
Campbell singers in a program which
included Ukrainian play songs, the
Maypole Song and Hans Sachs' Aria
for baritone; "Lumbermen's Song,"
from Michigan; "Madrigal," Morley;
"Little Duckling," Nikolsky; Market
Chorus from "Martha," and "Apotheosis of Hans Sachs," from "Die Meistersinger," for the singers; "Running
Child," "Arabian Dance" and "Peshrev
Rasd" for the oude; "March of the
Toys," Pierne; "Badinerie," Bach;
"Dance of the Candy Fairy," Tschaikowsky; Toccatina, Yon; "Dance of
the Apprentices," Wagner, for organ,
and "Till Eulenspiegel's Merry
Pranks," Strauss, played with Charlotte Lockwood in an arrangement for
four hands on the organ.

An interesting contrast was furnished in the first and second recitals.

four hands on the organ.

An interesting contrast was furnished in the first and second recitals. The "work" program was virile and stirring; the "play" program was as happy and gay as it should be. It is interesting that the National Playground Association of America has purchased 500 of the programs of this recital series for distribution among its representatives in every city that has a recreation center.

its representatives in every city that has a recreation center. The third lecture-recital, Feb. 19, had for its subject "What Men Live By: Love." He was assisted by Master Edward Murch, boy soprano;

Earle Spicer, baritone, and Gregory Besrodny, violinist, in a program which included as baritone solos Handel's "O Ruddier than the Cherry," Stanford's "The Little Admiral," Josephine McGill's "Duna" and Wagner's "O Star of Eve"; as soprano solos Del Acqua's "Vilanelle," Mendelssohn's "O For the Wings of a Dove," Rasbach's "The Tree" and Dickinson's "Way in a Manger"; as violin numbers Kreisler's "Love Song" and "The Joy of Love," Lilli Boulanger's Nocturne and Kramer's "Eclogue" and Beethoven's "Romance." The organ numbers were Wagner's Prelude to Act 2 of "Lohengrin," Albeniz's "Cadiz," Bach's "Do Stay Here," Saint-Saens' "The Nightingale and the Rose" and Wagner's Prelude to "Parsifal."

The fourth and last of the events was on the subject "What Men Live By: Worship." Dr. Dickinson was assisted by Miss Corleen Wells, soprano; Miss Rose Bryant, contralto; Charles Stratton, tenor; Alexander Kisselburgh, bass; Miss Margaret Sittig, violinist; Edgar H. Sittig, cellist; Arthur Jones, harpist, and the motet choir of the Brick Church. The program included these soprano solos: "O Had I Jubal's Lyre," Handel, and "Sanctus," Hans Huber. The tenor solos were "A Page's Road Song," Novello, and "Sunset," Schubert: the contralto solo was "God Is My Shepherd," by Dvorak, and the bass solos were "The Shepherds Sing," by Stuart Young, and "To the Infinite," with chorus, by Schubert. The ouartet sang "My Blood So Red," by Walford Davies, in addition to the chorus in "Sing to the Lord," by Heinrich Schuetz: "Come, Now, Let Us Reason," Palestrina; "All Safe at Last," Hugo Wolf. Violin, cello, harp and organ were used in "The Shepherds at the Manger." The organ solo numbers were the Finale to "The Nimety-fourth Psalm," Reubke, and "Te Deum," Max Reger, and as the final number soloists, chorus and instruments joined in "The Quest Eternal," by Dickinson.

Walter Heaton at New Orleans.

Walter Heaton at New Orleans.
Dr. Walter Heaton, F. R. C. O.,
F. A. G. O., whose resignation as
organist of the Memorial Methodist
Church of the Holy Cross at Reading,
Pa., was recorded in The Diapason
Sept. 1, 1928, after he had served that
church for thirty-two years, is now at
New Orleans, La., where he has been
appointed organist and choirmaster of
Trinity Episcopal Church.

Installation of a two-manual organ built by Henry Pilcher's Sons for St. Luke's Lutheran Church at Park Ridge, a suburb of Chicago, was completed in February and the organ was played by J. C. Patullo of Louisville and Miss Lillian Johnson at the first service at which it was used. The new church was dedicated Feb. 24.

One of the events of the Cincinnati musical season was the rendition in Christ Church, Sunday evening, Feb. 24, of Mozart's "Requiem" by the double choir, under the direction of Parvin Titus.

ORGAN AT SEMI-CENTENNIAL MORE MUSIC-MAKING

Mary's Church, Sandusky, Ohio, Has New Kilgen Three-Manual.

Has New Kilgen Three-Manual.

St. Mary's Church, Sandusky, Ohio, is preparing to celebrate its fiftieth anniversary and incidentally twenty-five years of service by its pastor, the Rev. William C. Zierolf. As a precursor to this happy event, George A. Boeckling, a prominent citizen and a friend of the parish, has donated a Kilgen three-manual organ as a memorial. It was opened by Pietro Yon of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York, after it had been solemnly dedicated by the Right Rev. Samuel A. Stritch, bishop of Toledo, in January. The list of stops is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

GREAT ORGAN.

(Under expression with Choir organ, except Numbers 1, 2, 3 and 7.)

Open Diapason, 16 ft., 85 plpes.
First Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Second Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Second Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Weldia, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Weldia, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 61 plpes.
Octave, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Claribel Flute, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Twelftn, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Mixture (to draw also Twelfth and Fifteenth), 61 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes (from Choir), 20 notes.
SWELL ORGAN. GREAT ORGAN.

Nifteenth), 61 pipes.

Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Chimes (from Choir), 20 notes.

SWELL ORGAN.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 97 pipes.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Stopped Diapason (from Bourdon), 8 ft.,

3 notes.

Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 notes.

Salicet, 4 ft., 61 notes.

Dolce Cornet, 2 rks., 183 pipes.

Flutino, 2 ft., 61 notes.

Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Vox Humana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Vox Humana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

CHOIR ORGAN.

Contra Viola, 16 ft., 92 pipes.

Violin Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Melodia, 8 ft., 55 pipes.

Doppel Flöte, 8 ft., 61 notes.

Viola, 8 ft., 61 notes.

Forest Flute, 4 ft., 61 notes.

Violetta, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Clarinet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Clarinet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Chimes, 20 tubes.

French Horn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

French Horn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Second Open Diapason, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 44 pipes.

Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Cottav Viole, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Cass Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Bass Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Bass Flute, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Celo, 8 ft., 32 pipes.

A new Kilgen organ was formally ledicated in the Chevy Chase Baptist

A new Kilgen organ was formally dedicated in the Chevy Chase Baptist Church, Washington, D. C., Jan. 20, by Mrs. Grace D. Jackson, organist of

IS AIM OF MUSIC WEEK

PLAN FOR 1929 OBSERVANCE

Individual Performance, as Well as Hearing, Is Emphasized for Sixth National Celebration May 5 to 11.

An increase in the degree of music-making on the part of the people is expected as the result of a special idea which is being emphasized in preparation for the sixth national music week, May 5 to 11. The keynote of that observance is to be active participation in music in addition to listening to it. "Hear Music—Make Music—Enjoy Music" is a suggestion to the public made by the National Music Week Committee in connection with the approaching celebration. To that statement of man's triple relation to music the committee adds this special slogan regarding participation: "Make Music, for Music Makes Happiness."

In issuing the announcement of this special trend of the music week beginning on the first Sunday in May, C. M. Tremaine, secretary of the national committee, said:

ning on the first Sunday in May, C. M. Tremaine, secretary of the national committee, said:

"The dominant note of national music week this year will be the urging of participation in the fullest sense of the word—that is, by singing and playing as well as hearing the music. To 'hear music, make music, enjoy music' is a triune participation, in which possibly the greatest factor is the making of music, because it not only gives self-expression, but adds to the capacity of the performer for understanding the music that he hears, and hence it greatly increases his enjoyment in listening."

The committee recommender of the committee recommenders and junior choirs; for the schools and homes an inter-relation with pre-school music training in the household, parents' music days in the classrooms and more family music-making in the home; for men's and women's clubs, the featuring of American music through group singing and special programs; for stores and factories, music-making by employes in instrumental groups and choruses; for "movie" theaters, community singing and features by local talent; for radio stations, community sings on the air and musical quiz games, and for charitable institutions, concerts by the community's artists and ensembles. Pamphlets containing suggestions on all these lines are obtainable from the national committee, 45 West Forty-fifth street, New York.

HUGH McAMIS

360 E. 55th St.

New York City



COURSE IN THEATRE ORGAN PLAYING

Two three-manual and one two-manual Wurlitzer and two-manual Wurlitzer and Kimball theatre unit organs—one a new \$25,000 Wurlitzer—for lessons and practice. Special courses for pianists changing to organ. Advanced pupils have the advantage of lessons before the screen. Graduates are in constant de-mand at big salaries. Part scholarships available.

Write for Catalog D

COURSES IN CHURCH, CONCERT, MUNICIPAL, AND RESIDENCE ORGAN PLAYING

Modern electric action church and concert organs for lessons and practice. Special courses for pianists changing to organ. Advanced pupils have many unusual advantages. Graduates are in constant demand. Part scholarships available.

Write for Catalog D2

VERMOND KNAUSS SCHOOL OF ORGAN PLAYING 210 N. 7TH. ST.

ALLENTOWN PA.





In this outstanding Church, the Centenary Methodist of Beatrice, Nebr., the organ is to be the central feature. This fact resulted in an investigation of the leading makes of organs, an investigation which we believe to have been as thorough and detailed in its scope as any ever made. It culminated in the commissioning of REUTER to build the instrument; a comprehensive four manual.

There is something so incomparably fine about the REUTER, that it is the natural choice of those who desire to secure the best to be had in organ tone and construction.

THE REUTER ORGAN CO.

∽ LAWRENCE, KANSAS ~

Who's Who Among American Organists

Hugh Mackinnon.

Hugh Mackinnon.

One of the most talented composers of church music today is Hugh Mackinnon. He has been peculiarly distinctive in a special field, that of the Christmas carol. It is impossible to isolate that something which distinguishes his work. Somehow the music just radiates the spirit of the Christmas season, with perhaps a touch of the days of yore. Without being modern at all, the harmony has a real variety, yet it is in effect very simple. The melodies are usually vocal in character and eminently suited to the text. Many of the carols are unaccompanied.

The past Christmas season has seen

The past Christmas season has seen a general interest in Mr. Mackinnon's music. Churches all over the country have used it. As is so often the case, the favorite on Christmas pro-

Hugh A. Mackinnon



grams in 1928 was "On a Winter's Night." This accompanied carol undoubtedly was used more than any other single Christmas number. And it is worthy of the choice. Choirs and congregations always find it delightful and appropriate. Mr. Mackinnon told me recently that he considered it the best thing he had done.

Hugh Mackinnon is a New England-er, having come originally from Ver-mont. He was graduated from the Trinity School of Church Music (now mont. He was graduated from the Trinity School of Church Music (now defunct), finishing the three-year course at the end of his second year. His work there was under Felix Lamond, now at the American Academy at Rome. In 1916 he won his fellowship degree in the American Guild of Organists. For four years he served Grace Church, Utica, N. Y., having a choir of forty-five boys and men. His health giving way, it was necessary for him to abandon his church work. After a short stay at Saranac Lake he went to Denver, Colo., where the almost continuous sunshine and clear air gave him back his health. He is now residing in Denver. Besides his work in composition he is engaged as a member of the faculty of the College of Music, University of Colorado.

No friend of Hugh Mackinnon can

No friend of Hugh Mackinnon can forego an opportunity to remark about the personality of the man. He is a real gentleman, a phenomenon all too rare. Modest, courteous, and loyal to his friends, he soon makes one feel those unusual qualities that engender true friendship. And to have him for your friend is a privilege that the thoughtful person must cherish. It is not often that one finds such a remarkable combination of talent and personality in an individual. I am sure all who know him at all will commend the sincerity of purpose of this inadequate tribute to a friend such as Hugh Mackinnon. No friend of Hugh Mackinnon can

ROWLAND W. DUNHAM.

Alban W. Cooper.

Alban W. Cooper.

Here is a case of an English youth who started at a tender age to serve the church musically as a choir boy, rose to the organ bench, served first in his native land, went to South Africa, returned to England and then came to America. In this particular instance the vicar of Mr. Cooper's church was made bishop of Korea, and when the vicar went to one far corner of the earth, the organist went in the other direction, although it was in no sense because of a desire of one to get as far from the other as possible within earthly limitations. Since coming to America eighteen years ago Mr. Cooper has administered first aid to

as far from the other as possible within earthly limitations. Since coming to America eighteen years ago Mr. Cooper has administered first aid to many choirs which were in deep need of inspiration and training such as this church musician was able to give. For the last four years he has been at Trinity Episcopal Church, Elizabeth, N. J., where his work has earned the appreciation of the entire parish, as evidenced by practical expressions from time to time.

Mr. Cooper was born at Newport, England. At the age of only 8½ years he joined the choir of St. Woolloos Church, now the Cathedral of Monmouthshire. Later he was appointed assistant organist and held that position until he was 18. He was graduated from the Newport Academy of Music after studying piano under L. Williams and organ and harmony with Edward Dean, director of the academy and organist of St. Woolloos Church. His first post after graduation was as music master at Schorne College, Winslow, Buckinghamshire, and as organist and choirmaster of the Northmarston Parish Church. After two years here he went to Devon and was organist for eight years at Lustleigh (St. John's) Church.

Partly for his health Mr. Cooper left England for South Africa in 1900 and

(St. John's) Church.

Partly for his health Mr. Cooper left England for South Africa in 1900 and took charge of musical matters in Vanse Slatter's Music Business, being placed in charge of all theater and concert work at Pietermaritzburg, the capital of Natal. At the close of 1905 he returned to his native country and was appointed organist at St. Andrew's, Moreton Hampstead. Later he was appointed organist and choirmaster at St. George's, Stonehouse, and organist of the town hall. His next post was at Birmingham, in the Church of St. Alban the Martyr, a lovely edifice built by Pollack of "Litany" fame.

When his vicar was made bishop of Korea Mr. Cooper came to the United States. This was in 1911. His first

Alban W. Cooper



American post was at Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark. Then he was for six years at St. James' Episcopal, New London, Conn., where he followed in the footsteps of Dr. Louis Adolph Coerne. While in New London Mr. Cooper organized and directed the New London Choral Society, which under his baton presented the "Elijah,"

"Messiah," "Hymn of Praise," "Hiawatha" and other works. Other positions held by Mr. Cooper have been at Muskegon, Mich., in the First Congregational Church; at Niagara Falls and at Binghamton, N. Y., before he went to Trenton four years ago.

As a choir director Mr. Cooper has made a reputation wherever he has been and his record is one not only of ability, but of Christian fortitude, as so well exemplified in many organists, and of a talent for avoiding and smoothing over the hostilities which often beset the choirmaster.

Ernest H. Cosby.

Ernest H. Cosby.

Ernest H. Cosby, organist and choirmaster of All Saints' Episcopal Church, Richmond, Va., is entering his twenty-ninth year with this church. Mr. Cosby began his service as organist of All Saints' March 1, 1901, at the age of 22. Previous to this he had served in numerous preparatory positions for eight years, having been a salaried organist from the age of 14. Few organists have had so pleasant a tenure of office. During all this

Ernest H. Cosby, A. A. G. O.



period of time no friction has ever period of time no friction has ever occurred either with officials of the church or the members of the choir. It was in 1904 that the church officials requested Mr. Cosby to assume the duties of choirmaster in addition to those of organist. This church boasts an excellent boy choir of about fifty voices, and it is due to the enthusiasm and tact, as well as the personality of the man and his inherent love for work with boys, that this choir has attained such success.

The church has not been slow to

The church has not been slow to show its appreciation in a material manner. In addition to increases of salary, Mr. Cosby was presented with a handsome watch on the occasion of a handsome watch on the occasion of his twentieth anniversary, this token being a gift of the vestry of the church. On the occasion of his twenty-fifth anniversary the vestry remembered him with another token in the form of a wing chair, and the woman's guild of the church presented him with a beautiful mantel clock. On the occasion of his fiftieth birthday the vestry voted him a month's leave of absence with a substantial purse in order that he might enjoy a well-deserved and much-needed vacation.

Mr. Coshy is an associate of the

Mr. Cosby is an associate of the American Guild of Organists, and is probably the only church organist who has ever been arrested on a warrant for playing the organ in church on Sunday. This was many years ago when the "blue laws" were being tested. Mr. Cosby was promptly acquitted by the the "blue laws" were being tested. Mr. Cosby was promptly acquitted by the judge, who was the famous John J. Crutchfield, a man of remarkable wit as well as wisdom. Justice John, as he was familiarly known, made it clear that if a fine or sentence were imposed in the case, every organist, choir singer or church janitor, and all

the preachers, would be guilty of ply-ing their trade on Sunday.

In addition to his church duties, which include four choir rehearsals a week, Mr. Cosby has done a consid-erable amount of recital work and has several excellent compositions to his credit

credit.

Mr. Cosby is much beloved by his Mr. Cosby is much beloved by his choristers and is familiarly known to them all as "Fess." One of his choir boys, 12 years old, has written a poetic description which Mr. Cosby values highly. It is worth recording, so it is here given:

I now pick up my pen to typewrite you a verse, But the subject I'm taking is not so

worse.
"Fess" is its name I'm here to say,
You can call him "Prof," but that's the
wrong way.

He has false teeth that are plainly in view, And I'm inclined to think a rubber ear,

too; He's 90 years old, I'm very sure, And for all I know he may be more.

"Poj" is his car—what's left of it now, 'Cause it's all to pieces and rides like a

cow. The body rattles, the engine's punk; But it does right well for a pile of junk.

"Fess" is known to his wife as being
"old bird".

And he has a rubber neck, so I have heard:

He has a cork leg that extends to his back.

And he keeps up his sock with a big thumb tack.

Some people say, and so do I. That he's got a cedar chest and a glass

eye; He has a wig that is made of hay. And he takes it off to wipe the sweat

He has a false hand and with it beats

He has a false name and time;
It cost 'bout a nickel or may be a dime;
But one thing he can do, and I know he will,
Is to get knowledge in bone-heads without a steel drill.

LAWRENCE HICKS.

Another poem of a different nature was written by one of the members of the church (a former choir boy) on the occasion of Mr. Cosby's twenty-fifth anniversary. It bears the inscription "To Ernest H. Cosby, A. A. G. O.":

Play on, O Player, Your music does not end with day.

Your music does not end with day. Play on!
It rolls away
Into the universe of tone;
And there, alone,
With all the golden echoes
Which have ever warmed the earth,
It blossoms forth
Resplendent in new birth.
Play on, O Player!

Sing, Organ, Under steady fingers, Sing! For steady heart and purpose bring Your glory into wearied hearts Nor e'er departs But gladdens them Forever.
Sound on down the ages
Your golden echoes
Into that vast universe of tone
The Infinite.

Play on, O Player!
For your music does not end with day,
Nor years, nor ages;
But rolls away
Under the impress of your steady fingers
Heart and purpose;
Lives on in lives afar;
Perhaps on earth,
Perhaps upon some distant star.
But this I know—
That as life bears you on
You weave an anthem

You weave an anthem Angels love.

C. C. CHAPIN.

ANNE PEARSON MARYOTT

Organist First Presbyterian Church, Chicago Address: 6357 Kimbark Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

STEUTERMAN **MEMPHIS**

The First Congregational Church, Stratford, Conn., has just installed a three manual Hall Organ



The FINEST TRADITIONS

are carried forward in a modern manner in the building of HALL ORGANS

THE church which is looking merely for a device to keep time for the congregation's singing should ignore the Hall Organ.

But the church which wants a superb musical instrument dare not ignore the Hall Organ. To hear the exquisite, tender churchliness of its tone is a memorable pleasure. To examine the workmanship and materials of a Hall is to make a tour disclosing one surprising discovery after another. Such superb workmanship! Such perfect materials! Almost unbelievable, in an age when the great slogan is, "Make it cheap. Make it good if you can, but make it cheap."

Hall's policy is so radically different. "Make it perfect. Price it fairly, but make it perfect."

In ten minutes you will learn more than you ordinarily would in ten years, about organs in general, and Hall Organs in particular, by reading "Foundations for the Fame of Hall Organs." It's free. Ask for it on the coupon below.

HALL ORGANS

Send
this coupon
for a ten minute course in
organ buying

THE HALL ORGAN CO., West Haven, Conn.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me a copy of "Foundations for the Fame of Hall Organs."

Name

Address D-3-29

FOUR-MANUAL FINISHED FOR CARBONDALE, PA.

HAS SPECIAL STRING ORGAN

Specification of Large Instrument Installed by M. P. Möller Factory in St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church.

M. P. Möller has just completed a large four-manual organ with an ancillary string division for St. Rose of Lima Catholic Church at Carbondale, Pa. The scheme of stops of this instrument is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

GREAT ORGAN.

Open Diapason, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
First Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Second Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Gross Fibte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarabella, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viola da Gamba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Erzihler, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Erzihler, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Octave, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Super Octave, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Mixture, 3 rks., 122 pipes.
French Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Tuba, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Clarion, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Chimes, 25 bells.
Harp, 8 ft., 49 notes.
Harp, 4 ft., 61 notes.
SWELL ORGAN.

Harp, 8 ft., 61 notes.

SWELL ORGAN.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Violin Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viole d'Orchestre, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flauto Traverso, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flauto Traverso, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Flutina, 2 ft., 61 notes.
Double Trumpet, 16 ft., 61 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

CHOIR ORGAN

English Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 32.

Digiesis Open Diapason, spipes.
Concert Flute, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viola, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Rohr Flöte, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
French Horn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Harp, 8 ft., 49 notes.
Harp, 4 ft., 61 bars.
Chimes, 25 bells.

SOLO ORGAN.

SOLO ORGAN.

SOLO ORGAN.

Stentorphone, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gross Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gross Gamba Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Tibia Plena, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Tibia Clausa, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Tibia Clausa, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Hohl Pfeife, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Tuba, 16 ft., 85 pipes.
Tuba Mirabilis, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Clarion, 4 ft., 61 notes.
English Horn, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
ANCILIARY STRING ORGAN.
Violin, 8 ft. 61 pipes.

ANCILLARY STRING ORGAN Violin, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Violin Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Bell Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Bell Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Salicional, 8 ft., 61 pipes. Violina, 4 ft., 61 pipes. String Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.

PEDAL ORGAN. Resultant, 32 ft., 32 notes. First Open Diapason, 16 ft., 44 pipe Second Open Diapason, 16 ft.,

second Open Diapason, 16 notes.

Sub Bass. 16 ft., 44 pipes. Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 pipes.

Violon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.

Trumpet, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Tuba, 16 ft., 32 notes.

Octave, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Clare Major, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Flute Dolce, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Flute Dolce, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Flute, 4 ft., 32 notes.

Clarlon, 4 ft., 32 notes.

Studio Organ Is Opened.

Studio Organ Is Opened.

A two-manual organ built by George Kilgen & Son, Inc., for the studio of Edgar L. McFadden at Centenary Methodist Church, St. Louis, Mo., was heard in an opening recital played by George L. Scott Feb. 6. About 250 guests were present. After the program refreshments were served by the Kilgen Company. Mr. Scott's program included: Chorale in Emajor, Franck; Intermezzo from Sixth Symphony. Widor: Prelude in Eminor, Bach: Allegro Risoluto from Second Symphony, Vierne; "Vision," Rheinberger: Intermezzo, Callaerts; Finale in B flat major, Franck.

Henry A. Ditzel



Henry A. Ditzel observed his twenty-fifth anniversary as organist of the First Lutheran Church at Dayton, Ohio, by giving a recital Sunday afternoon, Feb. 17, at which he played the following selections: "Piece Heroique," Franck; Largo from Concerto, Handel; Overture, "Egmont," Beethoven; Caprice from "Alceste," Gluck; "Wotan's Farewell" and "Magic Fire Scene," Wagner; Festal March from "Tannhaiser," Wagner. At the morning service the choir sang one of Mr. Ditzel began his work at the Dayton church when he was only 16 years old and through the quarter century of his service has endeared himself to the people of the church and the city. As a token of its esteem and appreciation the church, through Ezra M. Kuhns, presented to Mr. Ditzel a parchment containing a tribute to his service to the church and community. The tribute also has been cast into a bronze plaque which will grace the wall of the church auditorium.

The Church of Our Lady of Peace, Brooklyn, N. Y., has ordered a three-manual Kilgen organ, J. B. Rockefeller representing the company.

ERNEST WHITE

ORGANIST ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH **FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND NEW YORK**

ORGANIST

814 Ridge Terrace, Evanston, Ill. Phone: University 4198 COSMOPOLITAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC Kimball Hall, Chicago

ARCHER GIBSON PLAYS AEOLIAN IN BROOKLYN

MEMORIAL ORGAN IS OPENED

Gift to Lutheran Church of the Redeemer by Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Schumann-Audience Stays for Improvisations.

Improvisations.

The three-manual Aeolian-Votey organ in the Lutheran Church of the Redeemer in Brooklyn was formally dedicated Feb. 12 before a large audience which filled the church. This organ was presented to the church by Mr. and Mrs. Frank M. Schumann and is known as the Schumann memorial organ. After a happy speech of presentation by Mr. Schumann and a brief service of dedication, the dedicatory program was played by Archer Gibson. Mr. Gibson's program was as follows: Fantasia in G minor and Loure from Third Suite for Cello, Bach; Allegro ma non troppo, Organ Concerto, Handel; Largo Appassionato, from Piano Sonata, Op. 2, No. 2, and Minuet, Beethoven; Andante Cantabile, from Fourth Symphony, Widor; Cathedral Procession, from "Lohengrin," Wagner; "Orientale," Cui; "Liebesfreud, "Kreisler; "Kammenoi Ostrow," Rubinstein; "Litany for All Souls' Day," Schubert; Spring Song, Gibson; "Pomp and Circumstance," Elgar.

Although the audience had been reminded that applause was forbidden.

stance," Elgar.

Although the audience had been reminded that applause was forbidden, at the end of the program, led by the donor of the organ, the people spontaneously broke forth into an expression of approval. The program being finished, the entire audience remained for nearly an hour listening to Mr. Gibson improvise.

The specification of this organ is as follows: GREAT.

GREAT.

GREAT.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Doppel Flöte, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viola da Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viola da Gamba, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Hohl Flöte, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Hohl Flöte, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Mixture, 3 rks., 183 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes, 20 bells.

SWELL. 8 ft., 61 pipes.

Chimes, 20 bells.

SWELL.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 73 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Acoline, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gemshorn, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Graverse Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Traverse Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Dolce Cornet, 3 rks., 183 pipes.
Oboc, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
CHOIR. CHOIR.

CHOIR.
Geigen Principal, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dolce, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Quintadena, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Piccolo, 2 ft., 73 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes. PEDAL.

Open Diapason, 16 ft., 32 pipes. Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes. Violone, 16 ft., 32 pipes. Octave, 8 ft., 12 pipes. Octave, 8 ft., 12 pipes. Still Gedeckt, 8 ft., 12 pipes. Cello, 8 ft., 12 pipes. Trombone, 16 ft., 32 pipes. Tromba, 8 ft., 12 pipes. Chimes, 20 bells.

Miss Jessie Craig Adam, with her choir at the Church of the Ascension, New York, gave the Cesar Franck "Beatitudes" Sunday afternoon, Feb. 3.

The Zephyr Electric Organ Blower

is a Three Bearing Machine

It is the most Scientifically Constructed Organ Blower.

The motor does not carry the weight of the fans. Bearing trouble is unknown. Vibration is reduced to a minimum. The Zephyr operates with exceptional quietness.

It is the Ideal Blower for Hard Service.

Built in all sizes from 1/4 to 10 H. P.

A. C. 60 cycle, 1 phase outfits kept in stock for immediate shipment.

Discount to the trade on application.

The Zephyr Electric Organ Blower Co. Orrville, Ohio

G. CALVIN RINGGENBERG

M. Mus., A. A. G. O.
Dean of Music, Bradley College
Organist and Musical Director, St. Paul's Episcopal Church
Conductor, Peoria Civic Orchestra
Radio recitais over WMBD every Sunday at 5:20 p. m.
CONCERTS
202 North University Ave.
PEORIA, ILLINOIS

GUSTAV F. DÖHRING

INVITES DEMONSTRATION OF HILLGREEN, LANE & COMPANY ORGANS OF QUALITY

Address: G. F. DÖHRING ROOM 427, 225 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N. Y.





ANOTHER PAGE IN HISTORY

The FINEST ORGAN in





"In memory of just such a Mother ... I request that ... you announce ... that the full purchase price of our new organ is assured . . ."

The congregation of the Methodist Church, Lehighton, Pa., was thrilled as their pastor read these momentous words on the morning of Mother's Day. Their dream of years for a new organ was fulfilled!

It is significant that the donor chose a Page Pipe Organ with which to honor his mother's memory.

Voluntary Praise

When the Page Pipe Organ was dedicated the "Lehighton Press" voluntarily published this statement:

"In its class the instrument is the finest in the whole valley. Among its many achievements in organ construction are features that bespeak the last word in church organs. It is the finest piece of workmanship one can look upon."

Superbly Built

Only the finest materials are used by the craftsmen who build Page Pipe Organs. For them only the highest standards are good enough.

Perhaps your church needs such an organ. Page Pipe Organs are designed to meet individual requirements—to serve both small and large churches with equally superb ability.

Write us fully about your requirements

THE PAGE ORGAN COMPANY

525 N. Jackson St.

Lima, Ohio

PAGE PIPE ORGANS

Philadelphia News

By DR. JOHN McE. WARD

Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 19.—Through the courtesy of the Wanamaker establishment in Philadelphia and with the co-operation of Dr. Alexander Russell and Miss Mary Vogt, the members of the American Organ Players' Club and the Pennsylvania chapter of the A. G. O. were given a private recital on the enlarged Wanamaker organ by the eminent Italian virtuoso, Fernando Germani, on the afternoon of Jan. 22. After examining the new console of upwards of 700 tablets and hearing some of its newly installed string effects demonstrated by Charles M. Courboin, the recital, which was quite informal, began at 5:30. Sig. Germani played "Ad Nos." Liszt; Prelude and Fugue, E. major. Bach: Pastoral Scene, Bossi; Pedal Study, Manari. His technique, both manual and pedal, is stupendous, impeccable, correct in every particular, while his sense of tonal values seems to improve on repeated hearings, due, no doubt, to his advancing familiarity with American instruments. One cannot imagine anything more brilliant than was displayed in his interpretation of the pedal study.

Following the recital a reception was held for the guest, when opportunity was afforded the members to meet the player, who proved himself the unassuming artist that he is. The complimentary dinner at Carusso's restaurant was attended by over seventy-five members. Addresses were made by Dr. Ward as toastmaster, Senator Richards, Henry S. Fry. Lynnwood Farnam. Nicola Montani, Charles M. Courboin and Sig. Germani, who on motion of Uselma C. Smith was nominated as an honorary member of the A. O. P. C. The motion was unanimously carried and the club pin was attached to the lapel of the coat of the "baby member" amid hearty applause.

The Pennsylvania legislature by a vote of 148 to 3 passed finally the bill establishing a bureau of music in Philadelphia. This project has been the subject of litigation for the last two years.

The contract for a convention hall seating 18,000 has been signed by the mayor. The significant phrase embodied in the contract is that "it is to have an adequate space for a large organ."

Rollo Maitland's recitals on the Sat-urday afternoons of February are a joy to the organ fans.

The new Kilgen organ in St. Sim-con's Lutheran Church is finished and will be used for the first time on Feb. 24.

H. Frank Flanagan, who was for forty-four years organist and choir leader of Ebenezer M. E. Church, died Feb. 7.

A sacred concert and organ recital was given in St. Patrick's Catholic Church Feb. 10. Cesare Carlo Cantino, an Italian organist, now touring the United States, was at the console.

Henry S. Fry played a recital on the new Mudler-Hunter organ in Trinity Lutheran Church, Germantown, on the evening of Feb. 12.

Harry C. Banks, Jr., organist of Girard College, is giving a series of organ concerts in the college auditorium Sunday afternoons, Feb. 10 and 24, March 10 and 24.

In the Second Presbyterian Church, of which Alexander McCurdy, Ir., is organist, a recital was given Feb. 7 under the auspices of the A. O. P. C. and the Pennsylvania chapter of the A. G. O. bv G. D. Cunningham of Birmingham Town Hall, England. Mr. Cunningham displayed a clever technique equal to all demands, a clear sense of tone color and an interpretation well worth hearing. A large audience was present. ence was present.

ORDER AT GETTYSBURG, PA.

Austin Three-Manual with Echo for St. James' Lutheran Church.

St. James' Lutheran Church at Gettysburg, Pa., has awarded to the Austin Organ Company of Hartford, Conn., the contract for a three-manual, with an echo division playable from the great. It is to be a "straight" instrument with nearly thirty ranks of pipes, a harp and chimes, and all of the great except the first open diapason enclosed in a separate swell-box.

The stop list is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Second Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Erzähler, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Erzähler, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Erzähler Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

*Truba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

*Harp (subject to sub and super couplers).

*In separate expression-box.

SWELL ORGAN.

Bourdon, 16 ft, 73 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viol Celeste, 2 ranks, 8 ft., 134 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Cornopean, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
CHOIR ORGAN.

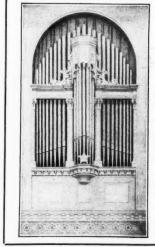
English Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimney Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimney Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimnet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Chimes (from Echo).
Harp (from Great).
Valve Tremulant.

PEDAL ORGAN. *In separate expression-box

PEDAL ORGAN.
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 44 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Gedeckt (from Swell), 16 ft., 32 notes.
Major Flute (from Open Diapason), 8

ft., 32 notes.
Dolce Flute (from Swell), 8 ft., 32 notes. ECHO ORGAN (Playable from Great). Chimney Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Spitz Flöte Celeste, 2 ranks, 8 ft., 134

pipes. Vox Humana, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Chimes, 25 bells.



A. J. Schantz, Sons & Co.

ORRVILLE, OHIO

Builders of Organs for CHURCHES, HALLS and RESIDENCES

ESTABLISHED 1873

Comparison invited as to Tone Quality, Reliability, Steadiness of Air, Consoles, Workmanship and Performance thruout past years.

FIRMIN SWINNEN

Private Organist for Mr. Pierre S. du Pont Wilmington, Del.

ORGAN RECITALS

Firmin Swinnen is an organist worth going a long way to hear. In his first group, consisting of numbers by Franck, Palmgren, Widor and Bach, he disclosed not only an entirely adequate technique and broad musicianship, but also that rare quality found in the occasional artist, which enables him to vitalize and invigorate an audience with every measure he plays . . . Displayed a virtuosity seldom met with on this instrument.—Buffalo News, Jan. 9th, 1929.

For terms and dates address FIRMIN SWINNEN RECITALS

2520 Madison Street

Wilmington, Del.

Established 1890

Geo. W. Badger Co.

Characteristic

ORGAN REED STOPS

For Church, Theatre and Residence

Rockville Center, N. Y. Near New York City

PAUL E. GROSH Mus. B.

Organ-Voice Production Available, 1929-30

Northwestern Univ. School of Music, Evanston, III.

Paul Allen Beymer ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER

> The Temple CLEVELAND

CHANDLER GOLDTHWAITE

JAMES ROBERT GILLETTE CARLETON COLLEGE NORTHFIELD, MINN.

ROLLO MAITLAND

Triumphs in Canada Representing the N. A. O.

"The outstanding artist of the evening was Mr. Maitland, who won the admiration of all with his remarkably fine demonstration of organ playing. He proved himself beyond all doubt to be one of the finest concert organists on the American continent today and his masterly skill raised his audience to a high state of enthusiasm."

—F. J. Palmer in the Ottawa Citizen.

Recitals now booking

Instruction that is Different

Address, 2129 Chestnut Street. Philadelphia, Pa.

MAINTENANCE

WM. G. OCHS

GEO. F. OCHS, JR.

OCHS BROTHERS

ORGANS TUNED, REPAIRED and REBUILT

Chimes Installed

Blowers Installed

Emergency Service DAY and NIGHT

Old Organs Modernized

440 East 148th Street Washington Hgts. 7249

New York City Mott Haven 0807

LYNNWOOD FARNAM TRANSCONTINENTAL TOUR

JANUARY AND FEBRUARY 1930

Dec. 18, '28

YORK HERALD TRIBUNE,

USIC

=By LAWRENCE GILMAN= BACH AT NEW YE Music or the Bach Can-Bach on Sixth Avenue: the the Complete Organ Works of the Master in a Notable Series

Organ recital by Lynwood Farnam at the nurch of the Holy Communion: No. 7 r e series of twenty programs offering ty thre organ literature of Johann Sebasti

to us, and yet beyond us, in tender-pers and immensity, he draws round Sebastian in that placid neighborhood. us at his greatest that "wind-warm which was once a busy center for de-

Tes impossible to study Bach with a steat spirit is at his art, and not metely itellighting us or amazing us by the abstract and page.

Tes impossible to study Bach with Estat Spirit is at missing the receptive hair are from Prepossessions of a mazing us by the abstract and page. Ites of twe organ literature

Program

o God We Render Thanks and Pre
organ literature

Program

o God We Render Thanks and Pre
organ literature

Program

o God We Render Thanks and Pre
organ literature

Program

o God We Render Thanks and Pre
organ literature

Program

o God We Render Thanks and Pre
organ literature

Organ literature A disable of the Choras.

Shiftes the Morning.
Shiftes the Morning.
Shiftes the Morning.
Shiftes the Morning.
Shiftes the Morning of the Church of the Morning of the Church of the Church of the Morning of the Church of the Morning Twentieth Street, a series of free organ recitals presenting in twenty programs and to-morrow evening Mr. Farnam will play a program largely devoted to Trie in G minor.

Trie in G minor.

And to-morrow evening Mr. Farnan will play a enterprise; This afternoon than this glimpse that Mr. Farnan of the Christmas Pestival;

**Order of Bach and to-morrow evening Mr. Farnan will play a program twenty program of beauty than this glimpse that Mr. Farnan of the Christmas Pestival;

**Are in G minor.

**Are in G and to-morrow evening Mr. Parnam will play a program largely devoted to

Bach by various aspects of the Christmas Pestival: HIS person," wro music compelled from Bach by various aspects of the Christmas Pestival; and nothing could be more fascinating to the student of that agoless musical imaginary of the student of that agoless master THIS person,

kins a centur, and nothing could be more fascinating to the christmas review of canon, as of canon, as of canon, as of canon, as world of Bach's musical imasination.

Especially are we enabled by Mr. Farnam offers us into the christmas restrict the change of the change of the christmas restrict t tion of the sance on the many space that the different ways in which Bach's passion for making his nusic visit which Mr. Farnam has chosen almost a dozen for making his nusic chosen of program of Decidence of the space of the same of Especially are we enabled by Mr. Farnam's skillfully chosen program to which Bach's nassion for making his music Dec. 23, '28 Especially are we enabled by Mr. Farnam's skilfully chosen program to Doetic utterance has declared itself in those marvelous the but the state of the poems for the organ that we know senerally as chorale-preludes of his program of De-



Farnam's Organ Playing A Growing Sensation in New York

We know of no musical performances anywhere given under circumstances more nearly ideal than these recitals of Mr. Farnam. There is no possibility of any sort of personal exhibitionism, no opportunity for of personal exhibitionism, no opportunity for social display, no chance for the explosive hero-worship of the concert hall. The personality of the performer cannot obscure that of the composer... When under such circumstances the performer is an artist of the simplicity and sincerity of Lynnwood Farnam, and when he adds to these essential qualities a technical equipment which it would be inappropriate, although not exaggrerated, to call virtuosity, there is nothing would be mappropriate, although not exaggerated, to call virtuosity, there is nothing for a reviewer to say... The eloquent simplicity with which Mr. Farnam interpreted the music completely eliminated the impression of the interpreter's presence. No higher tribute could be paid.—MUSICAL AMERICA, Dec. 15, 1928.

Something of the exhilaration of novelty . . . subtle and sensitive registration, confident authority as to the import of the music, and his prodigious fleetness of hand and foot—these in their various uses surrounded the Preduction Provides in the production of t the Prelude in D major with an atmosphere of tremulous ecstasy, and kindled the merry fugue to a blaze of brilliance.—N. Y. JOUR-NAL, Nov. 19, '28.

Farnam belongs to the small group that to technique and aesthetic sense adds a human cry that all the world hears. He plays Bach on the organ as Casals plays him on the 'cello, giving to the music a poignancy that surprises the listener.—M. C. W., in Providence Journal, Nov. 23, '28.

It is an adventure richly memorable to sit in the dim candle-lit church and listen to Mr. Farnam's masterly readings of incomparable music.—Laurence Gilman in Herald Tribune, Dec. 18, '28.

BOGUE-LABERGE CONCERT MGT., INC.

130 West 42nd Street, New York City

BOSTON "MOVIE" MEN MEET

Interesting Programs Mark Sessions of Theater Organists.

Interesting Programs Mark Sessions of Theater Organists.

The second meeting of the Boston Theater Organists' Club was held at the new Keith Memorial Theater Tuesday, Jan. 8, at 11:30 p. m, through the co-operation of Earl Weidner, the feature organist, and Harry Browning, the house manager. Mr. Browning was ill, but was represented at the meeting by Frank Eldridge, assistant manager, who made a brief address of welcome. There were about 115 organists and guests present, and the meeting was a success from the crack of the opening flashlight at midnight to the close of the session at 3:30.

Following the taking of the group pictures in the front lobby there was a brief business meeting, followed by a buffet supper on the stage. L. G. del Castillo, president of the club, acted as master of ceremonies for the entertainment that followed, consisting of an organ program by Earl Weidner, a talk on theater organ conditions by Herman Grote of the Wurlitzer Company, and selections by the Varsity Male Quartet.

For the February meeting, which

an organ program as talk on theater organ conditions by Herman Grote of the Wurlitzer Company, and selections by the Varsity Male Quartet.

For the February meeting, which was held on Tuesday, Feb. 5, at the University Theater, Cambridge, the club was indebted to Manager Stanley Summer, whose co-operation was a pleasure to the entire membership, and particularly to the members of the board, whose duties he did everything possible to lighten. In an endeavor to silence the protests of hungry members who had been heard wailing "When do we eat?" the usual order of the meeting was reversed, and supper was served at the beginning of the meeting. As usual, Francis Cronin had done himself proud in selecting the menu and about 120 members and guests were present.

The customary business followed. Barney Grishaver, representing local No. 9, made a short plea for funds to be obtained through advertisements in the program book of the benefit concert, and in addition to many individual subscriptions the club voted to carry a full page. Amendments to the by-laws were made limiting guest privileges to once in the season for persons eligible for membership, and creating an associate membership of organists in nearby locals. Outside of an impassioned plea by Roy Frazee for a more extensive musical program at the meetings and an address by Arthur Martel on the reaction against sound "movies" there was no excitement.

Immediately after the business meeting adiourned Effrieda Orth and Sybil

on the reaction against sound "movies" there was no excitement.

Immediately after the business meeting adjourned Elfrieda Orth and Sybil Morse, organists of the theater, entertained the club with one of the brilliant piano and organ duets which they have featured at this house. Follow-

ing that the club was transported back to the infant days of the industry and witnessed a screening of "The Great Train Robbery," accompanied by the "Gem Theater Orchestra," consisting of Arthur Martel at the piano and Mr. Del Castillo at the drums. John Keefe in the person of the operatic tenor Oscar Gunk then gave a stirring rendition of that pathetic ballad, "When the Grapes Grow Purple on the Banks of the Little Old Ohio," accompanied by genuine colored lantern slides. This number was marred only by the pathetic attempts of the Gem Theater Orchestra to read the number at sight, and a few minor mishaps in running the slides upside down. The program concluded with a recitation by George Williams entitled "Noah's Ark," accompanied by Mr. Del Castillo, and a short comedy synchronized by the newest sound device, the "Blatophone," which, as the advertisements said, could be smelled as far as it could be heard.

The members stumbled out into the dawn in anticipation of the March meeting, to be held at the Metropolitan Theater.

Kimball for Fort Snelling.

An order for an organ which is to be installed in the Fort Snelling, Minn., memorial chapel by the Veterans of Foreign Wars, department of Minnesota, has been placed with the W. W. Kimball Company of Chicago. The instrument is to have three manuals and twenty-five stops, and will include harp and chimes. Recitals and church services will provide uses for the organ.

Van Dusen Club Hears Lecture.

At the February meeting of the Van Dusen Organ Club held at the Fulco Little Theater Tuesday evening, Feb. Little Theater Tuesday evening, Feb. 12, Henry Baxter Parker gave an interesting lecture on the history and construction of the organ and Miss Emily Roberts played a few illustrations of early organ music. Following the program, members and friends were served refreshments during a social hour.

The W. H. Reisner Manufacturing Company of Hagerstown, Md., makers of pipe organ supplies, has provided its employes with life, health and non-occupational accident protection through the adoption of a cooperative plan of group insurance. The contract is being underwritten on a cooperative basis by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Under the cooperative arrangement the company is enabling its employes to receive double coverage at a low cost by making substantial contributions toward premium payments.

Frank A. McCarrell

Pine Street Presbyterian Church

HARRISBURG, PA.
Recitals and Instruction
2519 NORTH SECOND STREET

Wm. Ripley Dorr WILSHIRE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH

LOS ANGELES

Representing the Hall Organ Company

Walter Wild, F. R. C. O.

Congregational Church BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Clinton Avenue

RECITALS-INSTRUCTION

BOSTON

FRED FAASSEN

Shiloh Tabernacle and Radio Station WCBD ZION, ILLINOIS

CHARLES E. CLEMENS

Mus. Doc.

Professor of Music and Organist
Western Reserve University RECITALS and INSTRUCTION 1719 East 115th Street Cleveland, Ohi

A. LESLIE JACOBS

ORGANIST and DIRECTOR of MUSIC

Wesley M. E. Church, Worcester, Mass.

Palmer Christian

ORGANIST

University School of Music ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Ernest Prang Stamm

CONCERT ORGANIST — INSTRUCTION Second Presbyterian Church B'nai El Temple Music Supervisor Beaumont High School visor Beaumont ST. LOUIS, MO.

HARRIS S. SHAW

Piano, Organ, Coaching in Interpre-tation of Songs and Ensemble (Studio) 175 Dartmouth St. (Trinity Court) Boston, Mass.

J. Warren Andrews

Ten Lesson Course in Organ Recitals, Etc.

4 West Seventy-Sixth Street, New York City

SIBLEY G. PEASE

Resident Organist Elks Temple. Associate Organist Angelus Temple. Organist-Cholrmaster St. James' Epis-copal Church. Res. 322 S. Mansfield Ave., Los Angeies, Calif.

F. A. G. O. SHELDON FOOTE

A. G. O. Exam. Tutor Organist St. Mark's Episcopal, Milwaukee

Marshall Bidwell

CONCERT ORGANIST

Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa

George H. Clark

Organist and Choirmaster Grace Episcopal Church Oak Park, Illinois

HERBERT E. HYDE

ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, EVANSTON, ILL.

Western Representative SKINNER ORGAN CO. 64 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago

James E. Scheirer

HEAD OF ORGAN DEPARTMENT BIRMINGHAM CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Dr. RAY HASTINGS

Concert Organist

Philharmonic Auditorium LOS ANGELES, CAL.

EDITH LANG

Exeter Street Theatre Lessons BOSTON Recitals

RUSSELL HANCOCK MILES

RUSSELL HANCOCK AND ASSISTANT PROFESSOR, Organ and Theory UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS Urbana Summanuel Epis-

Organist and Director, Emmanuel Episcopal Church, Champaign, Illinois
RECITALS

WALTER KELLER

Director Sherwood Music Schools RECITALS, INSTRUCTION 300 Fine Arts Bldg. CHICAGO

JOHN HARMS

St. Paul's School,

Concord, N. H.

ALBAN W. COOPER ORGANIST-DIRECTOR

P. O. Box 107

INSTRUCTION

Guy C. Filkins

CONCERT ORGANIST

Central Methodist Church Detroit, Mich.

What new magnets and organ action will be offered to organ men in 1929?

AUGUST A. KLANN

MANUFACTURER OF

All Kinds of Electro-Magnets for Organs, Etc.

(Park Station)

WAYNESBORO, VIRGINIA



The selection of a church organ is unquestionably one of the most important of all decisions made by those of whole-hearted interest in the church. Inspirational music, sonorous, plaintive, exquisite in tone, celestial in volume, is, of course, the attainment desired. The ability to give this kind of music with all the modulation divine service requires together with the practical necessity of dependability without con-

stant maintenance has been achieved in the MAXCY CHURCH ORGAN.

Years of experience and unlimited resources have produced this golden voiced organ, built of the highest grade materials, fashioned by master workmen, at a price so low that, quality considered, it is the logical purchase for any church.

Write to The Maxcy-Barton Organ Co., 314 Mallers Bldg., Chicago, Ill.





National Association of Organists Section



WILLARD IRVING NEVINS, EDITOR

OFFICERS OF THE N. A. O.

President — Reginald L. McAll, 2268 Redgwick avenue, New York City. Chairman of the Executive Committee— Herbert Stavely Sammond, 725 Argyle road, Brooklyn, N. Y. Secretary—Willard I. Nevins, 340 Manor road, Douglaston N. V.

road, Brooklyn, S.
Secretary—Willard I. Nevins, 370
Secretary—Willard I. Nevins, 370
Toad, Douglaston, N. Y.
Treasurer—Ernest F. White, 49 West
Twentieth street, New York City.
Headquarters — Church of the Holy
Communion, 49 West Twentieth street,

Even in this day of the modern organ, there seems to be among music committees and many of the clergy a decided prejudice against the woman organist. The executive committee feels that something can be done to break down such a biased opinion. A committee consisting of Dr. William C. Carl, chairman; Dr. T. Tertius Noble, Lynnwood Farnam and Dr. Clarence Dickinson has been appointed to prepare material extolling the merits of woman organists and urging a fairer consideration of their work. A brief bulletin will be prepared and we hope our members will see that it reaches the hands of church officials throughout the country. We propose this sub-Even in this day of the modern orout the country. We propose this sub-ject for discussion at the March meet-ings of N. A. O. chapters and look forward with keen anticipation to what the distinguished men named may have to say on this important topic.

Our treasurer, Ernest White, reports that there has been a fine response to the bills for the 1929 dues. You will be interested in the fact that there are now nearly 1,800 N. A. O. members.

For the 1929 public service the Worcester chapter gave a highly successful presentation of Rossini's "Stabat Mater." Numerous reports seem to indicate that the N. A. O. chapter in that city is having a considerable influence on matters servicing the matters in the services of pertaining to music in the services of the churches there. We ought to en-courage more such public services for our organization activities.

We find on our desk a letter from ne National Music Week Committee the National Music Week Committee asking us to co-operate in the celebration of music week, which begins on the first Sunday of May. In writing of the importance of that week Kenneth S. Clark suggests that programs of American music are especially appropriate for that time. By sending a written request to the Nacially appropriate for that time. By sending a written request to the Na-tional Music Week Committee, 45 West Forty-fifth street, New York City, our members may obtain with-out charge copies of "Music Week and the Churches" and other informative namphiles on the subject pamphlets on the subject.

The New Jersey rally will be held at Long Branch May 27. Every year sees a remarkable one-day convention in that state. At the last executive committee meeting it was suggested that the national headquarters council plan a pilgrimage to that city in. May.

Hartford Council.

Members of the Hartford council, to the number of twenty-five, were guests of the Austin Organ Company on Monday, Jan. 28. They were conducted through the Austin factory by John Spencer Camp, treasurer of the company and president of the council. One of the special features was a recital on the player organ in the Austin studio, the mechanical playing features of which were explained in detail. One of the selections was from a roll made of the selections was from a roll made of which were explained in detail. One of the selections was from a roll made by Miss Esther A. Nelson, organist and choir director of the Church of the Redeemer—"Spring Song," by Alfred Hollins. Miss Nelson and Wyllys Waterman played selections, which were recorded, after which the numbers were played for the audience.

Luncheon was served at the Hotel Bond, all being the guests of the Aus-

tin Company. Mr. Camp presided, and the secretary, Miss Elsie J. Dresser, reported that many new members had been added to the council. It was announced that the next meeting will be held in March, when several church choirs will join in the presentation of an appropriate Lenten program.

The numbers played at the recital in The numbers played at the rectain the Austin Studio were as follows: Concert Overture, Rogers; Gavotte in F major, Beethoven; Oriental Sketch, Bird; Spring Song, Hollins: Fantasie in G minor, Bach; Prize Song, from "Die Meistersinger," Wagner; Aria from "Louise," Charpentier; "Angelus," Massenet; Melody, Dyson.

ELSIE J. DRESSER, Secretary.

Executive Committee Meeting.

Executive Committee Meeting.
The executive committee met at headquarters Monday, Feb. 11, with the following present: President Mc-All, Chairman Sammond, Mrs. Keator, Miss Whittemore and Messrs. Carl, Farnam, Stanley, Noble, White, Tilton and Nevins. After the reports of the secretary and treasurer, there was a brief report from the prize competition committee, of which Harold Vincent Milligan is chairman.

The public meetings committee an-

The public meetings committee announced that Henry Pilcher's Sons

nounced that Henry Pilcher's Sons would entertain the headquarters council early in March at Second Church of Christ, Scientist, where there is a new Pilcher organ.

Mrs. Keator read a report from the convention recital committee. That committee was given power to act in selecting four recitalists for the Toronto convention.

President McAll gave a resume of his visit to the Baltimore chapter and told of the progressive work taking

told of the progressive work taking place there.

A committee consisting of Messrs. Carl, Noble, Farnam and Dickinson, with Dr. Carl as chairman, was appointed to prepare an article on the general capabilities of woman organists and to send the same to music committees and the clergy at large.

The remainder of the meeting was devoted to the discussion of convention details.

Worcester Chapter.

Worcester Chapter.

The executive committee of Worcester chapter presented Rossin's "Stabat Mater" in Wesley M. E. Church Feb. II, thus marking the second annual public concert, which has become a definite event in the city's musical life, and a concert to which many people look forward. This presentation was even more successful than the concert of a year ago, and attracted an audi-

even more successful than the concert of a year ago, and attracted an audience which filled the large auditorium. A chorus of over 100 voices, combining the choirs of several churches, did excellent work under the direction of A. Leslie Jacobs, with Frederic W. Bailey at the organ, while the solo parts were taken by the leading church singers of the city. Mrs. F. J. Crosson played the prelude and Ethel S. Phelps the offertory. The postlude was played by Waldo McCracken. The Rev. William S. Mitchell, D. D., the Rev. Fenwick L. Leavitt, the Rev. Harold L. Stratton and the Rev. Stephen J. Callender assisted in the service.

The opinion was expressed by seral clergymen and many musiciant this concert was a tremende The opinion was expressed by several clergymen and many musicians that this concert was a tremendous step forward in bringing the churches and the musicians of the city into closer fellowship and understanding—a goal toward which the churches are striving earnestly at this time.

Worcester chapter has again justified its existence, this time in abolishing an ironclad rule which for generations has decreed that the music year in churches must begin April I, notwithstanding the fact that this has always been a most inauspicious time for

most inauspicious time and organists-yes, and even for the pastors. It is, of course, not an easy task to persuade a community to give up a time-honored custom, though it be an obsolete one, but this has been accomplished with the utmost has been accomplished with the utmost harmony, due to the thoughtful efforts of chapter members. The churches of Worcester and vicinity have adopted Sept. I as the beginning of the music year. Thus the new workers will have become thoroughly acquainted with one another and their surroundings between the property was the control of the one another and their surroundings before the more exacting Christmas an Easter programs are presented—consummation which it is felt with benefit all.

ETHEL S. PHELPS, Secretary.

Kentucky Chapter.

The Kentucky chapter held its regular meeting at the Mayflower apartments, Louisville, Monday, Feb. 11.

Our members are very busy with their Faster programs. Vesper services Easter programs. Vesper services will be conducted at the Warren Memorial Church in Lent. Frederick A. Cowles will give a recital. Lenten recitals will be given at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church every Thursday during Lent. Gaul's Passion Music will be rendered at the Crescent Hill Presbyterian Church on Good Friday night. The choir will be composed of twelve singers. Farris A. Wilson is director and organist.

W. E. Connen, organist and choirmaster of the Fourth Avenue Presbyterian Church, Louisville, gave a special musical service. The choir rendered "The Life Everlasting," by H. Alexander Matthews. A large congregation was present. Easter programs. Vespe will be conducted at the Memorial Church in Lent.

Quincy Chapter, Illinois.

Quincy Chapter, Illinois.

The February meeting of the chapter was held in our headquarters, the studio of the president, C. Harold Einecke, at Salem parish-house. Because of illness several members were unable to be present, but we had a very interesting and helpful meeting. We welcomed Mrs. Lillian Brown Ingram as a new member, and she gave us a discourse on studying the child from an early age, and also upon the advantage of having organ recitals in our community.

It was decided that we should accept the invitation of Dr. Percy B. Eversden, president of the Missouri council, to be his guests on March 7, at which time Lynnwood Farnam will play a recital at Christ Church Cathedral in St. Louis. Five members will make the trip with the president. Mr. Einecke plans to attend a recital by Mr. Farnam at Washington University on the afternoon of the same day. We are also trying to arrange a suitable

on the afternoon of the same day.

on the afternoon of the same day. We are also trying to arrange a suitable date to have Dr. Eversden in Quincy for one of his lectures.

Our next meeting, in March, will be held in First Church of Christ, Scientist, and the organist, Charles Weiler, will give a lecture on organ construction. In April we are looking forward to the recital by Frederic B. Stiven of the University of Illinois.

After our meeting we adjourned to

the University of Illinois.

After our meeting we adjourned to Salem Church, where Mr. Einecke opened his large library of music to all members and gave us valuable suggestions on organ and choir music for Lent and Easter.

Frances Z. Mourning.

Union-Essex Chapter.

The monthly meeting of the Union-Essex chapter was held at the home of Mrs. Wallace M. Scudder, Newark, N. J. Monday evening, Feb. 11. A committee selected from the two coun-ties was organized to keep note of vacancies and suggest them to mem-bers desiring to make a chapter. Mrs. bers desiring to make a change. Mr. Frederick Egner, a charter member, thanked the chapter for its letter of congratulation to him upon his fiftieth anniversary as an organist.

anniversary as an organist.

New members who joined at this meeting were R. H. Ranger of Newark and Carl F. Mueller of the Central Presbyterian Church, Montclair, Miss Margaret M. Donahue of Plainfield joined as an associate.

Henry Hall Duncklee, president of the chapter, called Mrs. Scudder to the dining-room, where the meeting was held, and the members gave her a ris-

ing vote of thanks. Following the business meeting the members adjourned to the music-room, where they enjoyed with a large assembly of invited guests a program of organ music by members of the chapter. Robert Willett Edwards opened the program by playing upon the beautiful Estey organ in the upon the beautiful Estey organ in the music-room the first two movements of the Rheinberger Sonata 2 in D minor. Following this Edward S. Breck played the Arabesque of Vierne, Chorale Prelude on "Melcombe," by Noble, and the "Ronde Francaise," by Boellmann. Representing the women organists, Mrs. Angeline Gifford Runser played the Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach; "In Paradisum," Dubois, and Grand Chorus, Salome. Demarest's Fantasia for organ and piano was played by Alexander Berne at the organ and his artist pupil, Miss Florence Savall, at the piano.

piano.

The chapter has among its membership a number of composers, and these were represented by Russell Snively Gilbert, who played two numbers from his manuscript Suite, "Notre Dame on Gilbert, who played two numbers from his manuscript Suite, "Notre Dame on a Summer's Day," the first being "Sunrise on a Window," and the second "Birds Among the Spires." Ralph A. Peters played the Prologue to the Rogers Suite in G minor, a Pastorale by Mauro-Cottone and Slumber Song, by Spinney. Mr. Berne and Miss Savall closed the program by playing the Grand Aria by Demarest, which the composer dedicated to Mr. Berne. Russell Snively Gilbert, Secretary.

Central Chapter, New Jersey.

Central Chapter, New Jersey.

A business meeting was held Monday evening, Feb. 4, at the State Street Methodist Church, Trenton, with Edward A. Mueller, organist of the church, as host to the chapter. The treasurer, Mr. Riggs, reported a balance of \$148.56 in the treasury and a total membership, including both active and associate, of 106. Mrs. George Rogers was accepted as an active tive and associate, of 106. Mrs. George Rogers was accepted as an active member. Plans were announced for the recital to be given by Norman Landis of Flemington in the First Presbyterian Church, Trenton, Tuesday, March 5. Mr. Landis is an accomplished recitalist and a member of the Central New Jersey chapter. At the close of the meeting a question-box was conducted, which created an unusually interesting discussion in which everyone present took part. everyone present took part. RAMONA C. ANDREWS, Secretary.

Camden Chapter.

At the January meeting of Camden, J., chapter Uselma Clark Smith, At the January meeting of camden, N. J., chapter Uselma Clark Smith, prominent Philadelphia organist, composer and author, presented to an interested audience excerpts from his book on "Technic," now being combook on "Technic," now being completed for publication. Following his talk he gave a short piano recital, playing compositions by Brahms, Chopin and Debussy, and a lovely "Romance" of his own.

his own. Mrs. Kathryn McClelland, president Mrs. Kathryn McClelland, president of the New Jersey Federation of Music Clubs, addressed the meeting upon the aims and ideals of the Federated Music Clubs. The meeting closed with the usual social hour. Miss Blanche McCarter, Mrs. Gertrude D. Bowman and Mrs. Marion H. Owrid weers hostesses.

were hostesses.

There have been so many requests There have been so many requests for a members' recital that one was given on Feb. 12 in the North Baptist Church. Miss Isabel D. Ferris, Muss B., and Harry R. Bagge played the interesting program, assisted by Miss M. Louise Jacoby, who has a rich and beautiful contralto voice. Mrs. F. Marie Wesbroom Dager accompanied accompanied.

accompanied.

New members welcomed this month were Mrs. Ruth Torbet, Haddonfield; Mrs. Maud G. Benson, Collingswood, and Miss Gertrude E. Campbell, Philadelphia, active members of the Organ Club. Mrs. L. N. Farnham, Camden, and Philip MacClaskey, Collingswood, were received as associate members.

ISABEL D. FERRIS, Secretary.

News from Cleveland

By CARLETON H. BULLIS

Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 20.—At his February recital in Trinity Cathedral on the 4th Edwin Arthur Kraft opened with the Ferrata "Overture Triomphale." a piece that seems to be having a general revival. The feature of the program was Stoughton's "Tales from the Arabian Nights," a suite of descriptive bits which again aroused much interest, as it did when Mr. Kraft played it last season. Vierne's Finale brought the entertaining program to a brilliant close.

On the same evening Carl Schluer gave a recital at the Church of the Saviour. This was a "repeat" program—a duplicate of his recital of January, when the severe weather interfered with attendance to such an extent that a request was made that the program be offered again. The attendance was appreciably increased, and those who heard Mr. Schluer's playing were well repaid for their attendance. A varied program included the Stoughton "Tanglewood Tales" suite.

On Feb. 6 the Museum of Art brought John Gordon Seely from Toledo for its February recital. As eager as I was to hear Mr. Seely, winter weather put an end to my plan to attend, for a twenty-five mile drive in snow did not appear feasible, especially when I could not start out until about the time the recital was scheduled to begin. The storm affected the attendance very much, I am told. Mr. Seely's program was 100 per cent unusual, with a generous amount of the ultra-modern added to rarely-heard items of Bach, Brahms, Boely, Franck and Elgar. Reports are that the organ playing was decidedly well done, even if the selections themselves did not

make a general appeal. An exquisite "Arabesque"—one of three Pedal Studies, Op. 83, of Karg-Elert—was mentioned as the gem of the program.

Stoughton's "The Woman of Sychar" was presented by the quartet of Calvary Church at an evening musical service Feb. 17. This work made greater appeal than do most cantatas presented here and there to enable the choir to do something extra, or to entice more people to church, or to relieve the minister (or the congregation) from a sermon. In fact, this cantata, as sung by these Calvary choristers, had a real element of devotional content—a meditation on one of the Biblical stories. For the organ selections Mr. Riemenschneider played compositions by Stoughton.

Dr. G. W. Andrews of the organ faculty at Oberlin College Conservatory of Music was a guest of the Fortnightly Club on Feb. 19 at a concert of its manuscript section. Dr. Andrews contributed to the program his Sonata in E flat, and several of his smaller pieces—"Con Grazia." "Sunset Shadows," Intermezzo and Elegy. In addition to these organ solos by the guest composer, the program consisted of compositions in manuscript by members of the club, and the offerings revealed creative activity in the form of a highly acceptable string quartet, a song and a choral number. In the last-named the organ accompaniment was played by Russell V. Morgan, organist of Old Stone Church, where the musicale was held.

During this season the music department of the Museum of Art has been presenting a series of programs featuring the music of various religious bodies. Feb. 20 Paul Allen Beymer and his double quartet from the Temple. Ansel Road, furnished a program of Jewish music. Choirs from a Roman Catholic church, from a Russian Orthodox church and from a Protestant church have appeared previously in this series.

Proof of Service and Satisfaction



Bennett Organ installed 17 years ago. Same organ now moved into new church.



We have just received a contract from the Ida F. Stile's Memorial M. E. Church, Jackson, Michigan, to electrify and move their Bennett organ into the new church now under construction. Here is another illustration of service and satisfaction with practically no cost of upkeep.

Easter Organ Music

PAEAN OF EASTER (New)	\$0.50
REX GLORIAE George Henry Day	.50
EASTER MORNING	.50
FESTIVAL PROCESSIONAL, IN F Leo R. Lewis	.50
PAQUES FLEURIES (Palm Sunday)	.50
Easter Morning O. Malling	.50
Easter Anthems	
GEORGE HENRY DAY	
881 CHRIST, THE LORD, IS RISEN TODAY (An Easter Pacan)	.12
906 He Is Risen (New)	.16
SAMUEL RICHARDS GAINES	
907 WE FOLLOW ON, O MASTER! (New)	.12
886 God Hath Sent His Angels	.12
896 GOLDEN HARPS ARE SOUNDING	.12
JOHN WINTER THOMPSON	
880 Day of Resurrection, The	.12
897 RESURRECTION MORN, THE	.12
Caster Duets	
DANKS-HARTS	
WHOLE WIDE WORLD REJOICES NOW, THE (New) Sopr. and Alto	.40
RESURRECTION LIGHT, THE Sopr. and Mez. Sopr. or Bar.	.50
Palm Sunday Songs	
EMIL BIERMAN	
SUNLIT WAY, THE Eb d-g	.50
SUNLIT WAY, THE C b-E	.50
R. E. HILDRETH	
Beyond the Hills	.50
BEYOND THE HILLS	.50
BEYOND THE HILLS	.50
P. A. SCHNECKER	40
Coming of the King, The	.40
Coming of the King, The	.40

WHITE-SMITH MUSIC PUBLISHING CO.

New York

40-44 Winchester St., Boston

Chicago

Bennett Organ Company, Inc.

Organ Architects and Builders

ROCK ISLAND-ILLINOIS

Buffalo News Items

By DeWITT C. GARRETSON

Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 20.—At the community vesper service of the Firs Presbyterian Church, the Circle, a pro gram of sacred music was presented by the choir, under the direction of Clara Foss Wallace, Sunday, Feb. 17. The choir numbers were: "Hear My Prayer." Arkadelt; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring," Bach; "Surely He Hath Borne Our Griefs," Lotti; "Jehovah, Hear, Oh Hear Me," Beethoven: "Lead, Kindly Light," Jenkins; "Hail, Holy Light," Kastalsky; "How Blest Are They," Tschaikowsky; "For Us the Christ Is Made a Victim," Gounod; "From Thy Love as a Father." Gounod. The organ numbers were: Prelude to "Parsifal," Wagner; "Adorn Thyself, Fond Soul," Bach; "Night," Jenkins. gram of sacred music was presented

On the radio page of a local news-paper this announcement was made recently concerning a program to be broadcast on the following Sunday atternoon: Two excerpts from "Strain-er's" service in E flat will be included in this program. We conclude that the performance was very fine.

The annual service of the Buffalo ganists was held Thursday evening. Jan. 31. at the Church of the Ascension. The combined choirs of the Delaware Avenue Baptist Church, the North Presbyterian, Westminster Church and the Church of the Ascension sang two anthems: "Fierce Raged the Tempest." Matthews, and "Ho, Everyone That Thirsteth." Martin. The prelude was played by Edna L. Springborn, organist of Grace Lutheran Church, and the offertory was played by William Benbow, organist of Westminster Presbyterian Church. The address was given by the Rev. Charles D. Broughton, rector of the Church of the Ascension and chaplain

of the Buffalo chapter. A procession of chapter members in caps and gowns preceded the service. A chapter sup-per was served at the Town Club.

A roster of the names of members of the chapter was printed on the last page of the program, and this list shows that Buffalo chapter now has 106 members and seven subscribers.

The choir of the Prospect Avenue Baptist Church, under the direction of Robert H. Fountain, sang Gaul's "Holy City" Sunday evening, Feb. 10. Mrs. Fountain is organist of the church and the chir was assisted on this occasion by Andred Laube, harpite.

At the Richmond Avenue Methodist Church a midwinter musical service was given Sunday evening, Feb. 10, under the direction of Mrs. Don Tul-lis, musical director and soprano solo-ist of the church.

At St. Paul's Cathedral the service lists for February included: "Jesus, Friend of Sinners." Grieg; "Lead, Kindly Light." Pughe-Evans; "Hymn to the Trinity." Tschaikowsky: Cherubic Hymn, Gretchaninoff; "Bless the Lord, O My Soul," Ippolitof-Ivanoff; "Lead Me, Lord," Wesley; "From Thy Love as a Father," Gounod; "Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring," Bach; "O Lord, Thou Hast Formed My Every Part," Bach; "I Have Considered the Days of Old," Philip James.

Short organ recitals are played every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday, immediately following the Lenten noonday services at St. Paul's Cathedral. The list to date includes: Loure, Bach; Aria, Bach; "St. Ann's" Fugue, Bach; "Soeur Monique," Couperin; Sonata in C minor, Ralph Baldwin; Bach; "Soeur Monique." Couperin; Sonata in C minor, Ralph Baldwin; Suite in Miniature, DeLamarter; Chorale in A minor, Franck; "Meditation a St. Clotilde." Philip James; "Marche Religieuse," Guilmant.

On Tuesday evening, March 5, Chandler Goldthwaite will play a re-cital at Trinity Methodist Church,

under the auspices of the Buffalo chap-ter of the American Guild of Organ-

Miss Cramp Wins Brooklyn Post.

Miss Cramp Wins Brooklyn Post.

Miss Carolyn M. Cramp has been appointed organist and director at the Fourth Avenue Methodist Episcopal Church of Brooklyn and expects to assume her duties as soon as she is able to leave the Kingston Avenue Hospital in Brooklyn, where she is suffering from a severe attack of diphtheria. Miss Cramp has been the victim of almost as many afflictions as was Job in the last few years, one of them being the loss of all her possessions in a fire which destroyed a truck taking them to Pennsylvania, but when it comes to winning desirable appointments her luck is quite different. She has been at the Nostrand-DcKalb Methodist Church of Brooklyn, where she will be succeeded by Robert Morris Treadwell. Meanwhile Miss Jessie Newgeon is substituting at this church. Miss Cramp was at the Fourth Avenue M. E. some time ago for a period of three years. She will have both senior and junior choirs and will preside at a new three-manual Austin organ.

Dixon Organ Work of Youth.

Dixon Organ Work of Youth.

Hubert A. Howell, a youth in his early twenties, who at the age of 19 distinguished himself by building an organ for his father's home at Dixon, Ill., has constructed an instrument of two manuals and 794 pipes for the Christian Church of Dixon. The instrument was dedicated Jan. 29 and the occasion was marked by many expressions of admiration for the young genius, who expects to devote himself to a career as an organ builder. Howell was assisted by Kenneth R. Simpson of Chicago, a young organist. Mr. Simpson also played a group of selections on the opening program. Mrs. Nate Morrill is organist of the church and played the opening group of the and played the opening group of the program and the choir accompani-ments. Clinton Fahrney also took part in the organ program.

SUMMY'S CORNER

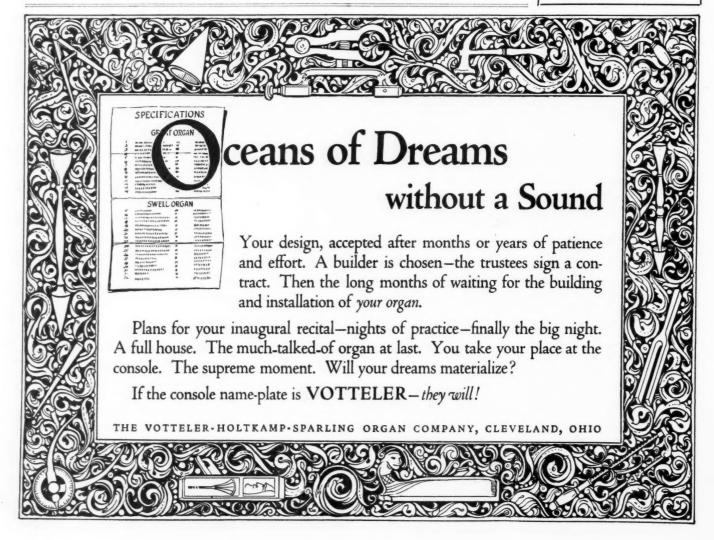
Anthems for Easter

which have been used with much success by Quartet and Chorus Choir. They are not dif-ficult but have proven most effective.

CLAYTON F. SUMMY CO.

PUBLISHERS 429 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

We also carry an extensive stock of Octavo and Sheet music of all the leading music pub-lishers.



ORGANISTS AND ORGAN EXPERTS

After Examining Our Latest Work
Agree That the

AUSTIN ORGAN

Cannot Be Surpassed

in

TONAL EXCELLENCE

as Well as in

Mechanical Features Which Give

Distinctive Advantages

in

Reliability and Ease of Control

"Write Us"

AUSTIN ORGAN CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

News of San Francisco and Northern California

By WILLIAM W. CARRUTH

San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 17.—
Organists of the bay region had an opportunity on Jan. 28 of hearing the four-manual and echo Aeolian organ which has been installed in Calvary Presbyterian Church. The organ was a gift of John A. McGregor, a devoted lover of music, and the specifications were drawn up by Otto Fleissner, organist of the First Presbyterian Church and director of music of the California School for the Blind in Berkeley. The beauties of the organ were ably demonstrated by Harold Mueller, A. A. G. O., and Robert Bossinger, organist of the church. Mr. Mueller played the following numbers: Festival March, Grasse; "Elegie," Bairstow; "At Dawn of Day," Frysinger; Fugue from Sonata, Reubke. Mr. Bossinger played: Andante in D. St. Clair; "Choeur Triomphale," Hackett; Canzonetta, Rockwell.

ett; Canzonetta, Rockwell.

Ernest M. Skinner arrived in San Francisco from Honolulu on Feb. 7 and a number of local organists had the pleasure of meeting him and Stanley Williams. Pacific coast Skinner representative, at a dinner arranged in honor of the genial organ builder. Mr. Skinner was in Honolulu on a combined business and pleasure trip, it being his first opportunity of seeing his three-manual and echo organ at Central Union Church—the echo organ is a recent addition. It was the writer's pleasure to assist at the dedication of the new church and to play the inaugural organ recital in May, 1924. The church, which numbers among its members most of the old missionary families, stands in the center of an eight-acre park, formerly the Dillingham estate. Each department of the Sunday-school has a separate

building, the primary department being built around the swimming pool. The church is modeled after one of the old church is modeled after one of the old New England churches, but adapted to the warmer climate of the islands; both sides are made of glass doors, which can be opened during the services, thereby filling the church with cooling breezes. Mr. Skinner was enthusiastic over the climate, scenery and people of Honolulu. A number of dinners were given in his honor, but the one that made the deepest impression was a "huau" by Mrs. J. P. Cooke, donor of the organ. A luau is a native feast at which raw fish, poi and other native delicacies are served. Mr. Skinner said that poi was one of the things he was glad to leave in the islands.

Mendelssohn's "Elijah" was per-

Mendelsoohn's "Elijah" was performed Feb. 12 in honor of the convention of the Union of American Hebrew Congregations at Temple Emanu-El. The chorus of sixty-five was under the direction of Cantor Reuben Rinder. The accompaniment was furnished by the organ and a sixteen-piece orchestra. Wallace Sabin presided at the organ. Reinald Werrenrath sang the part of Elijah, the other parts being sung by the members of the temple choir. The work of the chorus was especially fine, every member singing as if inspired.

Swift Composition Prize.

The ninth annual composition prize of \$100 offered by the Swift & Co. Male Chorus, Chicago, has been announced. This year's prize will be awarded for the best musical setting of Catherine Parmenter's "Outward Bound." The setting must be for a chorus of men's voices, with piano accompaniment. The rules of the contest say that the composer must be a resident of the United States, that his composition must "sing well." and should be kept within a reasonable vocal compass. Parts may be doubled at pleasure. Compositions must be sent to the conductor of the chorus, D. A. Clippinger, Kimball building, Chicago, by July 1. The award will be made Aug. 1

FRAZEE ORGANS



Scholarly Specifications Unexcelled Voicing Supreme Action Superior Craftmanship

Send for our 1929 Catalogue

Frazee Organ Company Everett (Boston) Mass.

AFTER THIRTY YEARS



FTER thirty years of experience as builders of Pipe Organs we are prepared to report an unbroken series of pleasant relationships with more than a thousand satisfied patrons throughout the United States, Canada, and the Hawaiian Islands.

Our productive capacity has increased from ten Organs per year to a maximum of sixty. And here we choose to halt; for our ambition is limited to quality and not to quantity production.

A factory equipped with every appointment of proved utility for the creation of the various constituents of our instruments, furnishes facilities for reasonable time-deliveries. There is no waiting for the assembling of materials from producing houses throughout the country. Every part of the Organ is constructed under our personal supervision.

Many of our workmen have been with us from the incipiency of the business, others for protracted periods, and all have attained a masterful efficiency in the productive sections assigned them.

No labor difficulties have ever disturbed our Organization. Some of the workmen have not once missed their semi-monthly pay envelopes in more than a quarter of a century. Peace and good will have prevailed uninterruptedly between Employees and Management.

With such favorable conditions obtaining, and with the additional advantage of having immediate access to the rails of two of the nation's great Railroad Systems, we can assure our patrons of prompt service and a quality product of the highest type.

HILLGREEN, LANE & CO.

Organ Builders

Factories Alliance, Ohio Just a reminder! Estey Organ Co.



The New

MASTER KEYDESK for ESTEY ORGANS

CONTRACTOR AND A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF

Bach Organ Recital Amid Medieval Environment

Wednesday evening, Jan. 23, will go down in the musical history of Phila-delphia for a red letter event. Repre-senting the American Organ Players' senting the American Organ Fayers Club and the Pennsylvania chapter of the American Guild of Organists, Rollo Maitland, F. A. G. O., rendered on the Hering mennorial organ at the Church of the New Jerusalem an all-

Church of the New Jerusalem an all-Bach program.

At the first mention of an entire recital from the works of Johann Sebastian Bach the music-lovers of limited abilities immediately conjure such an overburdened musical menu as to threaten them with harmonic indigestion for a long time to come. However, this recital was different. To begin with, it was a Candlemas service. As one entered the auditorium he was struck with the harking back to medieval times with the symbolic triple-flamed candelabra furnishing their faint illumination. Grotesque shadows from the flickering tapers chased themselves about the darkened recesses of the ceiling of the Gothic edifice.

Without any announcement the or-Bach program. At the first

chased themserves about the colifice.

Without any announcement the organist began to play the chorale prelude, "We All Believe in One True God." It did not require any great stretch of the imagination to see the famous Bach himself seated at the organ. (As a digression, permit me to suggest that one may well wonder what Bach might have done had he the marvelous new six-manual console of the Wanamaker organ instead of the sadly limited resources of his day in the way of organs.) The figurative treading of the "Giant" over the pedals in the prelude had scarcely ceased when a most delightful transition occurred in the presentation of the A minor Adagio. This selection was rich in the most appealing of melodies and seemed altogether too brief.

Next came another chorale prelude, "In Thee Is Gladness." In striking contrast to the dignity of the first number with its somber passages teeming with religious devotion, this compositions to the composition of the compositions of th

And seemed altogether too driet.

Next came another chorale prelude,
"In Thee Is Gladness." In striking
contrast to the dignity of the first number with its somber passages teeming
with religious devotion, this composition was filled with passages tending
toward the lighter vein—that of happiness and joy. Particularly noticeable
was the impressive pedal foundation
of the entire contribution.

The Trio-Sonata No. I, with its
three movements—allegro moderato,
adagio and allegro—in which the
author ingeniously combines contrapuntal problems of no little difficulty
with themes which embody a variety
of appeals to the senses, was well
received. Perhaps Mr. Maitland's best
and most comprehensive work of the
evening was in the ever-popular Toccata and Fugue in D minor. In it the
recitalist reflected the training he had
received under the late Dr. David
Wood. It was a most faithful performance. Then came three chorale
preludes—"My Heart Is Filled with
Longing": "In Death's Strong Grasp
the Saviour Lay" and "The Blessed
Christ Is Risen Today." The construction of each was a distinct entity
and their brevity was disappointing.

As a concluding number the Passacagfia was marvelously well rendered.
It ranks close in popularity with the
Toccata and Fugue in D minor and
is not capable of a conscientious rendition by less than a virtuoso. There is
an embodiment of exaltation which is
singularly suggestive of attaining great
heights. Once having reached the peak
of endeavors, the music adapts itself
to comprehensive views from the crest.
As in the other works of the great
master, this one also displays the most
intricate passages, which are inseparably woven into a musical fabric that
the centuries cannot dim.

Mr. Maitland exhibited an almost
uncanny knowledge of Bach and in his
interpretation of it furnished unalloyed
delight to a large and attentive assemblage of musicians. His memorizing
is prodigious and permits much more
latitude in registration than is given to
those who are bound down to followi

the salient features of the gamut of Bach opuses and the arrangement of the numbers also was creditably done. It is to be hoped that there will be more all-Bach programs in the not too distant future. E. N. Fought, M. D.

Pastor Appreciates Hastings.
Dr. Ray Hastings' seventeenth annurersary as organist at the Temple Baptist Church, Los Angeles, was not overlooked by the pastor, the Rev. niversary as organist at the Temple Baptist Church, Los Angeles, was not overlooked by the pastor, the Rev. John Snape, D. D., or by other officers of the church. In the Reflector, the weekly publication of the church, Feb. 10, there are printed paragraphs which illustrate amply the position held by Dr. Hastings in the hearts of the parish. The following is quoted from a statement of the pastor: "Today is Dr. Ray Hastings' seventeenth anniversary and, as the pastor of one year, I want to congratulate the church that through the years has been blessed with the services of this master of the keys, and to congratulate him on the good health, good humor and good friendship which have been his rich assets. I can honestly say I have never had an organist in any church who so nearly reaches my ideal of a church organist. I trust he and I may be permitted to labor together in the Temple for many years."

Tri-City Club's Activities.

Tri-City Organists' Club held a vesper service and organ recital Sunday, Feb. 17, at the Central Presbyterian church, Rock Island, Ill. The Rev. H. L. Moore, the pastor, conducted a brief devotional service and the musical program included organ solos by Miss Katherine Moore, R. E. Lindstrom, Miss Ruth Carlmark and Mrs. G. E. Sherman and songs by H. O. DeBoer. The next supper meeting of the club will be held Monday, March Il, at the Y. W. C. A. in Moline with an evening organ recital at the Trinity Lutheran Church, Moline, by Miss Ruth Carlmark.

Robert U. Nelson in Europe.
Robert U. Nelson in Europe.
Robert U. Nelson, organist of the State College of Washington, who is on leave of absence for this scholastic year, is now in Paris, where he is studying improvisation with Marcel Dupre. Previous to going to Paris he was in London for three months, studying composition with Gustav Holst. About April 15 Mr. Nelson plans to go to Vienna, and he expects to attend the Festival of Contemporary Music at Geneva on his way.

at Geneva on his way.

The Choral Society of Sherrill, N. Y., conducted by Frank Parker of the Utica Conservatory of Music, with Miss Zillah L. Holmes, the organist, as accompanist, gave its twentieth concert at Plymouth Church in Sherrill Jan. 28. The chorus of sixty voices did some excellent work and among its offerings was the cantata "Gallia," by Gounod. Miss Holmes played Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor as an organ solo. In May the society will sing Handel's "Messiah" to mark music week.

Detroit Doings

By GUY C. FILKINS

Detroit, Mich., Feb. 22.—Musical affairs in choir and organ lofts have been numerous during this past month, and with the observance of the Lenten season the next four weeks will be a busy time for all church musicians.

The quartet and 'choir of Wesley Methodist, under the direction of Grace Halverson, presented "The Woman of Sychar," by Stoughton, on Sunday morning, Jan. 27.

The popular organ programs at the Detroit Institute of Arts for the past month were played by the following organists:

Jan. 29—Charles Wuerth of Wood-

Jan. 29—Charles Wuccu. —
ward Baptist Church.
Feb. 3—L. L. Renwick of Metropoli-

Church. eb. 5—Ruth Sloan of Calvary Presterian. Feb. 12—Edwin Arthur Kraft of

Cleveland, Feb. 19—Arthur B. Jennings of Pittsburgh.

The quartet of the First Presbyterian Church, composed of Muriel Kyle, soprano; Pauline Wright, alto; Wayne Van Dyne, tenor, and Kenyon Congdon, baritone, with Frank Wrigley as organist, all radio artists, gave a program in the church house, Friday evening, Feb. 8.

Noonday Lenten services at Keith's Temple Theater, sponsored by the Detroit Council of Churches, were begun Monday, Feb. 18. Ralph Calder, organist of the First Baptist Church, plays a short organ solo before each service, which is broadcast by WGHP. Other Detroit organists will do similar service while the Lenten meetings are continued. continued.

OLIVER HERBERT CONCERT ORGANIST

Organist and Director—
The Old Bergen Church, Jersey City;
Temple Oheb Shalom, Newark, N. J. Address: 2700 Hudson Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

RHAPSODY

for Organ, Piano and Violin (new), By LILY WADHAMS MOLINE, Organist, First Church of Christ, Scientist, Oak Park, Ill.

HAROLD TOWER

Organist and Choirmaster St. Mark's Pro-Cathedral

GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN

Our Service

We are competent to give you prompt and efficient service in every respect.

Yearly maintenance contracts.

All our work is scientifically correct and our desire to win your satisfaction is our constant incentive to be minutely thorough in all that we do for

L.D. Morris Organ Company 833 SHERIDAN ROAD CHICAGO, ILL.

Telephone Bittersweet 1341

Walter Dunham

MUNICIPAL ORGANIST

San Antonio, Texas

Albert O. Anderson

F. A. G. O. 58 Washington Mews New York City Phone: Spring 3433

EDITH B. ATHEY Organist Hamline M. E. CHURCH CONCERT ORGANIST

1316 Euclid Street, N. W. Washington, D. C.

Arthur Jennings

Sixth United Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh Pennsylvania

Louise Carol Titcomb

F. A. G. O CONCERT ORGANIST

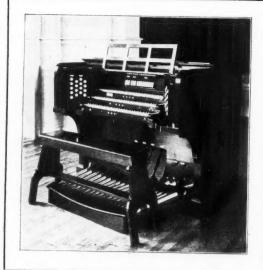
Church of the Holy Communion St. Louis, Mo. Lindenwood College, St. Charles, Mo.

GRACE CHALMERS THOMSON Mus. B., A. G. O.

St. Luke's Church, New York
Dr. C. Whitney Coombs, O. and C.

Emeritus

Convent Avenue at 141st Street

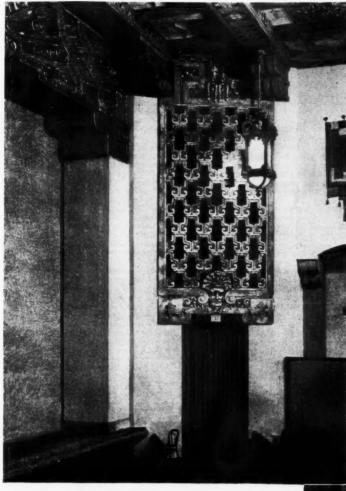


LEWIS HITCHCOCK, Inc.

Factory and Offices 228-30-32 K Street, S. W., WASHINGTON, D.C.

ORGAN ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS

Churches -- Auditoriums



The Mission Playhouse, San Gabriel, California, with interior view showing the Organ grille.



Chosen for the Mission Playhouse -- San Gabriel, Cal.

AN AEOLIAN ORGAN

IN designing and equipping the new Mission Playhouse, every detail was carried out to emphasize the stirring dignity of the historic Mission Play. In selecting its equipment, most careful choice was made to assure a proper setting and atmosphere.

The mission play is a pageant-drama of the founding of Christian civilization on the Western shores of America. It has been presented for sixteen consecutive years and has become known throughout the world. The new Mission Playhouse costing three-quarters of a million dollars is perhaps the only great theatre erected for the purpose of one particular play.

What then could be more fitting than the installation of an Aeolian Organ? For these instruments are famous everywhere for their exquisite tone, their brilliant ensemble and consistent dependability. With their heritage of years of tradition and progressive refinement they represent the highest development in modern Organ Building.

Literature Upon Request

FOLIAN, COMPANY

689 Fifth Avenue, New York

London

Paris

Berlin

Madrid

Melbourne

Sydney

The Diapason

A Monthly Journal Devoted to the Organ

Official Journal of the National Association of Organists.

S. E. GRUENSTEIN, Publisher.

Address all communications to The iapason, 1507 Kimball Building, Diapason, 1507 Kimball Building, Wabash avenue and Jackson boule-vard, Chicago. Telephone: Harrison

Subscription rate, \$1.50 a year, in Subscription rate, \$1.50 a year, in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. Foreign subscriptions must be paid in remittances equivalent to the subscription price in United States currency. Advertising rates on application.

Items for publication should reach the office of publication not later than the 20th of the month to assure insertion in the issue for the following month.

Entered as second-class matter March 1, 1911, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879.

CHICAGO, MARCH 1, 1929.

STRENGTH IN UNION

Facing the great body of American organists in 1929 is a question which has been brought up occasionally in private and in public and which without doubt must force itself to the front sooner or later as a real issue to be settled by the intelligent thought of our leaders. The Diapason, because of its widespread list of readers among all classes of organists, considers itself justified—in fact believes that it is performing a duty—in presenting the subforming a duty—in presenting the sub-ject for the thoughtful consideration of all who are, or should be, concerned. There are in the United States two

certificates of fellowship and associate-ship to members who pass such exami-nations." It has been, in origin and policy, distinctly an academic body, with a strong religous tendency, as plainly set forth in its declaration of principles. The other organization was founded twenty-two years ago largely as a social factor and with the object of supporting undertakings for the promotion of the welfare of the or-ganist, the principal activity in its early years and one of the most important years and one of the most important today being an annual convention, at which recitals and discussions are fea-

Thus we have two bodies of very different original aims and objects, for the organist who wished to attain acathe organist who wished to attain academic standing by means of a degree naturally turned to the American Guild of Organists, whereas in order to enjoy the benefits and pleasures of the annual convention and to help in promoting various movements for the advancement of his profession he became a member of the National Association of Organists.

The changes which come with the years have affected both of these organizations.

ganizations. At its inception and for a number of years thereafter the Guild a number of years thereafter the Guild was a select body in principle and practice. To be elected a colleague was rated an honor, for it meant recognition by one's fellow organists of your ability as a player and your usefulness in the exalted service of the church. It also involved the obligation as soon as possible to take the examinations and to strive for academic standing. The membership, as a consequence, was limited. Organ builders. standing. The membership, as a consequence, was limited. Organ builders, organ "fans" and amateur players—even those who played only in the theater—were not deemed eligible to even those who played only in the theater—were not deemed eligible to membership.

In recent years, however, there has

been a distinct broadening of the policy. Warden Sealy, who is in his fifth year in that office, and who has devoted himself wholeheartedly and energetically to the expansion of the scope and power of the A. G. O., has stated

at the Guild's conventions and repeats in the year-book issued in 1928 that to-day the membership of the organiza-tion exceeds 3,000. According to the day the membership of the basance yearbook, containing the latest public records of the Guild, there were 187 living fellows and 599 living associates—certainly not a large enough proportion to justify too strong an emphasis on the academic character of the organization! In place of the one-time scrutiny of applications for membership, the purpose today apparently is to have a large and powerful organization—all of which seems to us as much a mistake in policy as if Phi Beta Kappa launched a membership drive.

Under Warden Sealy's leadership annual conventions have been held, and these have been successful and

and these have been successful and valuable gatherings. They have been held in various parts of the country and at a convenient time just as the season's work for many was coming to a close. But this has been, of course, following in the footsteps of the N. A. O., and the same men have blayed at meetings of both organizations and largely the same persons atseason's

Meanwhile the National Association, though younger, has grown rapidly and has had the good fortune to enand has had the good fortune to en-list many of the men whose names are outstanding in the American organ world and to benefit from their coun-sel and support. And it has been especially fortunate in an energetic and especially fortunate in an energetic and distinguished leadership by such men as Noble, Fry, Schlieder, McAll, and many others who have held lesser offices than the presidency. Its conventions have been a boon to all who have been privileged to attend them. After an early history marked by some misfortunes, a new era dayped for After an early history marked by some misfortunes, a new era dawned for this organization. Today it has a membership of over 1,500, which is somewhat less than half that of the A. G. O. In addition to its conventions the N. A. O. has fostered many activities such as the music week concerts in the Wanamaker Auditorium in New York, orchestral concerts in Chicago and other cities, and recitals by noted visitors from foreign countries, and has conducted contests of national interest to promote organ tries, and has conducted contests of national interest to promote organ composition. One of the secrets of the success of this organization lies in the fact that it has for years made it a practice to bring out new talent—to encourage the rising generation of organists. One could compile a long list of way of farm whose first intro-

organists. One could compile a long list of men of fame whose first introduction to the organ world at large has been through appearances at N. A. O. conventions. There has been no spirit of aloofness at any time.

Should these two national bodies amalgamate? Someone may say that competition is a good thing. Our belief is that they should be combined for the same reason that the telephone companies and other forms of public service are natural monopotelephone companies and other forms of public service are natural monopolies—for the benefit of the organists of the nation. A study of the situation outside New York City will reveal that there is little Guild consciousness or N. A. O. feeling today except at headquarters. In Chicago, for instance, we have branches of both associations. Officers overlap or go from office in one to similar honors in the other. The membership is largely duplicated. To avoid conflict of activity there are frequent joint meetings. Exactly the same might be said of the St. Louis To avoid conflict of activity there are frequent joint meetings. Exactly the same might be said of the St. Louis situation. In Philadelphia there is another well-established organization of which the organists of that city are justly proud—the American Organ Players' Club—of thoroughly academic character, and its leaders and Players' Club—of thoroughly academic character, and its leaders and those of the Guild and the N. A. O. interlock very largely.

In many cities and states one organization is strongly established and the other has not tried to obtain a foothold, thus avoiding the needless duplication noted.

In other great professions

In other great professions we find that united effort has proved the wisest plan. Why cannot the organists have an association of the strength and influence of the American Medical Association or of the American Bar Association?

If what has been suggested proves to be the will of the rank and file, it will be necessary to create a basis of union. This cannot be by absorption of one organization by the other, for reasons that are obvious. Our vision is that of a powerful new body, with a new name, such as "National Guild of Organists," with a new constitution and a new roster of officers, selected with the greatest care for their reputation as organists, the respect in which their fellows hold them, their scholarly attainments and their tact. In this organization must be combined the very essential examinations of the

In this organization must be combined the very essential examinations of the Guild and the very valuable conventions and contests of the N. A. O.

The Diapason therefore would suggest that the governing heads of the American Guild of Organists and of the National Association of Organists proceed to test the sentiment of

the National Association of Organists proceed to test the sentiment of the membership throughout the country, and that if it is found that a union is favored, the council of the A. G. O. and the national executive committee of the N. A. O. agree to select a commission of, say, six members, three to be nominated by each, these six to select a seventh and a chairman, and that this commission be authorized to prepare and submit a plan of amalgamation under which a new and greater organization shall be created.

To prevent possible misunderstanding in any quarter let us say that the foregoing is written without the slightest inspiration from any officer of either of the organizations concerned. This paper is the official organ of one of the two bodies, but we are violating no confidence in stating that this accounts for only a fractional part of our circulation, that all copies sent to members are paid for at the regular price, with only a small cash discount, and that organists of affiliation with both, or neither, of the two bodies make up our readers.

In order to shed light on the questing the country of the control of the questing that the organists of affiliation with both, or neither, of the two bodies make up our readers. our readers.

our readers.

In order to shed light on the question, The Diapason will open its columns as far as possible to comments, which are invited from our readers in general and from those active in the organizations of organists especially.

DR. BAIRSTOW'S "STUNT"

DR. BAIRSTOW'S "STUNT"

The Royal College of Organists of England, which is the bulwark of righteousness that protects the art of organ playing, or the bane of the profession—according to whether the president of the R. C. O. or Dr. Roland Diggle happens to be talking—held its distribution of diplomas Jan. 19. Incidentally we note that of sixty-six candidates for the fellowship eleven passed, while of the candidates for associateship. who numbered 147. only passed, while of the candidates for associateship, who numbered 147, only twenty-seven survived. Verily a case of many being called and few chosen. Dr. E. C. Bairstow, president of the college, known on this side through his compositions, in his address as his compositions, in his address as president said some interesting things, after calling attention to the fact that the R. C. O. is in its sixty-fifth year. One paragraph which does not conceal very carefully the fact that it is aimed at America, is interesting also. Dr. Bairstow said:

Bairstow said:

We live in an age of stunts. There is a craze for perversion—for putting things to a use for which they were never intended. A certain nation that invented the word has infected us. It is a younger nation than ours. It is not their fault, perhaps, but their misfortune that they have no traditions. Like children, they seize on any new thing and stunt with it. They use the wireless to advertise pork factories and the organ to reproduce the kitchen furniture of the orchestra. Their orchestral programs are thickly sprinkled with stunting pieces, and their lighter music is constructed entirely of rhythmic stunts.

We can imagine the genuine satis-

We can imagine the genuine satisfaction it is for the president of the Royal College of Organists to be able to say: "Lord, I thank Thee that I am not like one of these."

SPECULATION

Brother Charles E. Watt of Music News, who watches benevolently over a large flock of Chicago musicians who have looked to him for advice and pub licity for these twenty years—and who is himself a reformed organist—has a is himself a reformed organist—has a leading editorial in his paper on "Speculation"—indeed a timely and a fruitful subject. As we are given to speculating about, if not in, many things, and as we know that Mr. Watt's editorials never are dull, we proceed at once to read. What we discover, in a nutshell, is that Editor Watt has been preculating apparently—speculating speculating, apparently — speculating on the businesslike habits and the consciences of his clientele. Incidentally we discern between the lines a warning to the malefactor who owes and does not pay. Mr. Watt quotes an "observing man" as saying to him: "Do you know why there are so many musicians who cannot pay their advertising bills? I will tell you why. A great many of them are putting all the money that comes their way in speculation—either real estate which they usually bite off in bigger chunks than they can care for or just plain buying of stocks on the hope of quick profits." Commenting on this the editor of Music News says:

It seems incredible that the above could

It seems incredible that the above could It seems incredible that the above could include many of the musicians who are affected by the present depression, for there are many things that must be done, looking toward the future, and publicity is one of the things that should not be sacrificed. If a musician or anyone else has \$100 which is not "working" and which he does not need immediately for essentials he has a perfect right to do with it as he likes, but is it wise to jeopardize all one's future because of trying to carry too great a load of speculation?

We hesitate to add any more information that may seem incredible to our colleague in the next block, but we must say that his informant has by no means exhausted the subject. The Diapason, being conducted with a heartless business policy, has few accounts such as try the patience of the more lenient Mr. Watt, but we have discovered that the most common cause of delinquency in payment of bills is a sick wife. So often does an unpaid bill precede an operation on the debtor's helpmeet that we sometimes have been tempted to place them in the position of cause and effect and to hold the threat of the hospital over the man whose account is needlessly past due. Of course, there are various other reasons. One unmarried organist holding a lucrative position once gave as the We hesitate to add any more infora lucrative position once gave as the excuse for his poor technique as a check writer that he had to buy a new

automobile.

There is only one remedy, Mr. Watt: There is only one remedy, Mr. watt. Make them pay you before the stock salesman tempts them. It is unfair to the man who remits promptly to carry those who chronically are behind, for after all your rates are based on what you collect, and not on the space occupied by your advertising. The large you collect, and not on the space occupied by your advertising. The large department stores, the electric light companies and the building owners who rent studios demand their money on time, and their patrons soon find ways of paying them in accordance with good business requirements. Why let anyone speculate with your money?

let anyone speculate with your money?

Musicians should learn that business methods are required in their profession just as much as in any other, and you can help teach them. Forand you can neip teach them. For-tunately organists are noted for being better able—or more inclined—to man-age their affairs sanely than are any other musicians.

After an honorable career of two years, the Aesthete, one of our Chicago contemporaries, surrenders its spirit with the current issue, according to a letter from Henry Francis Parks, its editor, who is a well-known theater organist, teacher and philosopher. Mr. Parks' paper always was sincere and interesting. Were we called upon to conduct an inquest or to issue a death certificate we would say that the poor metabolism which brought about the death of this publication was due to a death of this publication was due to a complication of diseases which includ-ed lack of a sufficient field and the fact that in the newspaper and magazine that in the newspaper and magazine world that which corresponds to Beethoven, Mendelssohn and Guilmant still prevails over that which would be represented in musical literature by Honegger, Stravinsky et al.

The bulletin of the General Theological Library of Boston for January contains a valuable feature in a special contains a valuable feature in a special reading list on church music compiled by Professor Charles N. Boyd of Pittsburgh, known to all readers of The Diapason. Professor Boyd has divided his list into classifications on music in church, hymns and hymn authors, hymn-tunes and composers, choirs and choral music, the organ and organist, and history and biography. It is a compilation most informative not only to the minister, but to the organist and choir director.

The Free Lance

By HAMILTON C. MACDOUGALL

A conversation with one of the best-known organ builders of New England led up to the discussion of why it is that of two recitals, one by a pianist and the other by an organist, both excellent players, the piano recital is more interesting and will hold the attention of an audience for a longer time. This reminds me a little of the question asked of his courtiers by a king of the olden time: "Why is it that if a fish is added to a dish of water full to the brim, the water will not be spilled?" The answer is: "It will be spilled?"

But my organ builder friend was firm in his opinion that the piano recital, although he bated to admit it. He believes that the refinements of nuancing are so much more possible on the piano that the attention of the audience is correspondingly keen. Despite the apparent advantages of the organ in tone color, the capacity of the piano for an infinity of variations in nuancing and rhythmic effect gives it the palm.

There seems to be little doubt that the "sound movies" are driving organs (and therefore organists) out of some picture houses. This may not be a permanent banishment of our instrument from the theater, for it is well within possibility that audiences will find the "sound movie" mechanical and unhappily impersonal and will demand the return of the organ and the orchestra.

If the "movie" organist is to go—1 say "if"—we must not forget that he has taught us to make the organ entertaining. Of course, his eternal staccato and permanent tremolo are to be deprecated; on the other hand, the type of organist that has made the legato an object of adoration has been as far wrong.

the legato an object of adoration has been as far wrong.

In the Free Lance for November, 1926, I wrote about the influence of the radio on the sales of popular songs. Before the radio got into full swing, there were three or four songs every year with sales from a million to a million and a half copies. In 1926 song hits were more numerous, but average sales seldom were more than 500,000. With the advent of the "talking movie," or the synchronized sound cinema, and the theme song the situation has changed materially. The first big sellers among the theme songs were "Charmaine," from "The Big Parade," and "Diane," from "Seventh Heaven," both associated with the silent drama; the sales are past 1,000,000 copies each. Both are still selling and will continue to sell as long as the pictures are exhibited. It seems ender that a song used in a sound film will be successful in proportion to the popularity of the picture, and conversely a poor picture will give even a good song little publicity and hence little chance for success. There is no need to wonder at the success of theme songs when we realize that every "movie" theater lobby is a music shop for their sale. If you fancy yourself as a composer of a theme song selling 20,000 copies a week, read the interesting article by Abel in Variety, and see how it is done.

Do you read Variety, either habitually or occasionally? It is an astonishing weekly, covering intimately the whole theatrical field. If you have never seen it, buy a copy and revel in its stage argot, as well as in the keenness of its criticisms and the breadth of its knowledge. I gleaned from a recent number that Frank Gallagher, now of Loew's Allen Theater, Cleveland, was the first to play an organ in a theater; this was in 1908, in the Fourteenth Street Theater, New York. Comments by church organists who went to hear the organ were just what one might expect, ranging from "terrible," "faker," to "prostitution of the instrument." Gallagher,

however, stuck to it and weathered

Musical Opinion recently called at-tention to the difficulty of producing a good specimen of the saxophone organ stop. I recommend the editor a good specimen of the saxophone organ stop. I recommend the editor of M. O. to examine the saxophone voiced by Haskell to be found in the gallery organ at Holy Trinity, Philadelphia; I believe he will consider it very good.

It is interesting to note the vitality of Ralph L. Baldwin's organ Sonata in C minor, a fine work, written, I I would say, twenty-five years ago. It is modern in style and spirit. I have often asked Baldwin why he did not follow this up with other works, and he has as often shaken his head, a shake to be interpreted: "Why, my dear fellow, one has to make a living as well as express one's emotions." The indefatigable Ralph Kinder played the sonata at his 1,128th recital at Holy Trinity Church, Philadelphia, last month. It seems difficult to believe that Kinder is such a veteran in service (thirty years at Holy Trinity), for I knew him before he came to his "teens" and even then he gave ardent promise of his distinguished career as composer and player.

Will you tell me why the foolish

career as composer and player.

Will you tell me why the foolish notion still persists that work paid for lacks the virtue of work done for nothing? It is disgusting to me to hear people laud the work of any amateur over any professional; the argument is that the amateur loves his art, but the professional loves it so little that he would not exercise it without the prospect of money.

A peculiarly obnoxious form of this doctrine was described to me by a friend who took part in a small conference of church musicians. The leader said: "Of course it is evident that the composers of music for the services of the church to-day do it for money; their heart is not in their work; they are not religious; neither is there any religious inspiration in it, whereas the Palestrinas and others of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries were directly inspired by the Holy Ghost."

The same sort of person airily dismisses the whole of church music not on a plainsong basis as "dance music." Well, it takes many kinds of people to make up this world's population.

For the second time in Boston we have had Bloch's "America" symphony and I find my first agreeable impressions confirmed and strengthened. The work is modern, but not hopelessly so; that is to say, it relates itself to the past, not breaking entirely with it; it has a clear, well-knit structure of its own, suggested rather than derived from classical procedures; and it is full of melody, original and quoted; it is also highly emotional, controlled by a strong sense of proportion. It seems probable, however, that the chorus at the very end—hoped by the composer to become the national air—is an anti-climax; this comes about in two ways, (1) through the inherent weakness of the music, and (2) because the chorus is in unison instead of in harmony, the latter being necessary for the fullest sonority.

Did you read the article by Ernest Newman in which he lambasts Ravel for finding fault with Berlioz's harmony? And have you seen the report by M. D. Calvocaressi of an interview with Ravel in which the noted Frenchman explains himself? It is well worth reading and thinking about. It seems that Ravel considers that Newman misunderstood his point of view; he explains (see the London Daily Telegraph of Jan. 12, 1929) that "Berlioz never acquired the capacity to hear harmonies, a point which must be felt and cannot be elucidated." Felt? Yes, but by whom? By Ravel only, or by Ravel and possibly Newman, or by Ravel and possibly Newman, or by Ravel and a few choice spirits? The question also arises: "If Berlioz could not hear harmonies, why did he not check up his harmony by playing over his manuscript on a piano, or since he could not play the piano get someone to do it for him?"

American improvements have been

)rgan Replacements

occur these days not so much because the old ones are worn out, but because they are obsolete in mechanical action and of cheap, inadequate tonality and limited compass.

IN 1950 the instruments now currently acceptable will be largely replaced by Seven-Octave instruments with Melody Couplers and the redeveloped mutation adapted to produce specific qualities.

YOU NEED NOT WAIT UNTIL 1950 TO GET ONE.

Compare our Three-Manual at \$10,000. THEY DO NOT COST MORE. Old Technique-New Tone. Nothing Freaky!!

Sure, they have a pedal keyboard and pedal stops and everything. Write for booklet.

Midmer-Losh Company

Merrick, Long Island, N. Y.

adopted even as far as Bavaria; last summer while the train stopped at Garmisch, a station on the line from Munich to Interlaken, I noticed a sign reading: "Adolph Herzheimer, Director of the Band, BLACK BOT-TOM STOMPERS."

Answering O. and C.'s Complaint.

Answering O. and C.'s Complaint.

[From Fischer Edition News.]
Probably some of our readers are willing to agree with the organist and choirmaster who registers such strenuous complaint in the January issue of The Diapason regarding the service he has received when asking publishers to send him music "on examination." This, of course, is one of the most convenient ways of selecting music; as the O. and C. correctly supposes the "mail orders from organists and choirmasters form no small part of a publisher's business," and it should certainly be possible to get for examination the sort of music which each individual organist or choirmaster seeks. Yet the complaint here is to the effect that "if you are at all choicy (a good word, that!) about what you sing and play you simply must go through a lot of stuff to find just what you want. Time and again I have specified the exact character of choir or organ music desired—have been careful to designate in detail what was wanted—and did it come as expected? It did not. Rarely did I get an intelligent selection—and I know that others have had the very same experience."

In justifying ourselves, for we imagine that we must be involved in this denunciation, for the writer states that what was true of one house was true of the half dozen or so leading publishers of the country, we can only say that we do make a real effort to meet intelligent requests made for music for examination. The practice with us is not, as he suspects, to have the request handed to some counter clerk and have him merely go "through the boxes and pick out stuff that the retail manager desires to unload." One of our greatest difficulties is in finding out just what type of composition the would-be purchaser desires; information is gener-

ally lacking as to grade of difficulty desired or purpose for which the music is to be used. If we get definite facts, intelligently expressed, we do try to give intelligent service; for we certainly agree that getting samples of music that are not what one orders but are "absurdly unsuited to one's needs is extremely disappointing."

WOOD PIPES

In addition to our facilities for manufacturing metal and zinc or-gan pipes, we have installed and equipped a complete department for wood pipes.

Our special process for impreg-nating wood pipes renders them impervious to moisture and insures superior tone quality.

Mid-West Organ Supply Co. ALTON, ILLINOIS

ORGAN MAINTENANCE

Louis F. Mohr & Co.

Organs Tuned and Repaired Chimes Installed Blowers Installed Emergency Service Used Organs Bought and Sold

2899 Valentine Avenue New York City

"Night and Day" Sedgwick 5628

Reginald W. Martin, Mus. B. CONCERT ORGANIST

Asst. Professor of Music Sweet Briar College Sweet Briar, Virginia

Quartet and Chorus

By HAROLD W. THOMPSON, Ph. D.

This Easter: Last Christmas.

This Easter; Last Christmas.
Since my last article went to press, several new Easter numbers have appeared, none of them quite as good as the Matthews carol-anthem, "Jesus Victorious" (Ditson), mentioned last month, but some of them well worth

month, but some of them well worth examining.

From across the sea come two numbers of high quality. One is an anthem by Thiman called "Christ the Lord is Risen" (Novello); there is a little soprano solo; this is an easy, vigorous number. At the very end comes a little quotation from the inevitable "Worgan." Then there is a varied arrangement of "O Sons and Daughters" by C. C. Harwood (Oxford Press), the nine stanzas of the noble carol treated with taste and excellent variety, though in a manner not beyond the capacities of a village choir. And while I am mentioning recent English anthems, let me commend again Geoffrey Shaw's "The Day Draws on with Golden Light" (Novello), which first appeared five years ago and was reviewed with an enthusiasm which I have seen no reason to repent. I know one choirmaster who has used it every year since 1925. It has a very fine organ part; it is not difficult.

To return to American publications,

To return to American publications, there is a carol by T. Guy Lucas called "Bells Are Gayly Ringing" (Gray), intended for unaccompanied singing, intended for unaccompanied singing, with some charming effects which call for a chorus, though the parts never exceed four. The Norwegian carol "This Glad Easter Day," already familiar for SATB in the Dickinson series (Gray), has been arranged by Miss Lucy Clark Street—and well arranged—for women's voices, two parts. It will make a delightful due; for SA It will make a delightful duet for also.

also.

W. R. Voris has an interesting carol called "Ring, Ye Bells of Easter Day" (Schmidt), with one verse for alto solo and one for SSA, but easily rearranged for a quar, et. I am not sure that the clanging effects of the accompaniment come off so well on an organ as they do on a piano, and it will take careful singing to bring out the bell effects in voice parts. I should the star from those who do this

gan as they do on a piano, and it will take careful singing to bring out the bell effects in voice parts. I should like to hear from those who do this carol; on paper it is very interesting. Dr. George B. Nevin's popular anthem "Christ Our Passover" (Ditson) has been rearranged for TTBB accompanied, with a page for baritone solo. It is easy and effective. Dr. H. J. Stewart has a duet for soprano with either a mezzo-sprano or a baritone; it is entitled "The Resurrection Light" (White-Smith) and is of the tuneful sort that goes back to Stainer in type. By all odds the best thing that Dr. Stewart ever did for Easter, in my opinion, is his fine anthem with violin obbligato, "To the Paschal Victim," published by the Boston Music Company.

pany.

At Christmas I reviewed a piece for organ by Carl F. Mueller; he has a companion piece for Easter entitled "Paean of Easter" (White-Smith) which is built on the two best-loved Easter melodies, known in their hymn form as "Jesus Christ Is Risen Today" (Worgan) and "The Strife Is O'er" (Victory, Palestrina, or what have you). Like this number nuch better (Worgan) and "The Strife Is O'er" (Victory, Palestrina, or what have you). I like this number much better than the Christmas piece; it is the best new organ piece for Easter. There is another pretty tune published by the same company this year. F. S. Smith's "Spring Morn" (White-Smith), a melodious little number in ABA song-form perhaps yearly for a Smith), a melodious little number in ABA song-form, perhaps useful for a springtime offertory. And speaking of organ pieces, there is a charming morsel by Frank Howard Warner entitled "Serenity" (G. Schirmer): why the composer of that fine "Sea Piece" (G. Schirmer) lost his wind this time to the and of two pages. (G. Schirmer) lost his wind this time at the end of two pages I cannot guess. In the G. Schirmer "Recital Series for the Organ" there are new transcriptions of the first and second movements of Schubert's Unfinished Symphony, well done by Mr. Koch, and an arrangement of the inevitable Rachmaninoff Prelude in C sharp minor, done by Mr. Barnes.

Of the new cantatas, one has interested me, though I think that it does not keep its quality uniform. It is by C. H. H. Booth and is entitled "The Divine Tragedy" (Flammer). It runs Tragedy ty-nine to ninety-nine pages; there are solos for SATB Bar; orchestral parts are

available.

A minute ago I mentioned F. S. Smith—a pupil, I believe, of Dr. H. A. Matthews. This year I made an error in listing his authem "In the Early Morning" (Summy) as for Easter; it is for Christmas. The opening words are identified with Easter, and the carol ends with an "Alleluia." In running over my annotations of the best numbers of 1928 my memory failed and I euessed wrong. and I guessed wrong

Christmas.

This year I received a lot of interesting programs of Christmas services, which the editor has asked me to publish—at least in part. I am omitting all the instrumental numbers and some of the choral, leaving the cream. I begin with the program of the editor of this journal, just to show that even he sometimes takes my advice and selects the anthem I recommend:

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, LAKE FOR-

EST, ILL. (S. E. Gruenstein.) Carol—"Sing We Noel," H. Gaul. Anthem—"Cherubim Song," Bo

Anthem—"As Blooms the Rose," Mat-Offertory—"In the Shadow of the Man-

FOURTH AVENUE M. E., LOUISVILLE,
KY.
(Miss Sarah McConathy.)
Prophecy—Tenor, "Every Valley," Han-

el.
Annunciation—Alto and Tenor, "The ngel Gabriel Was Sent," Hawley.
The Shepherds—Quartet, "There Were hepherds," Vincent.
Alto—"The Holy Child," Martin.
Interlude—"The Peace of Bethlehem."

Cardlyn,

The Manger—Soprano, "In the Bleak
Midwinter," Thiman,
Chorus Carol—"The Little Door," J. S.
Matthews,

Matthews. S-Bar Duet—"Blessed Is He," Saint-

The Magi—Chorus, "Say, Where Is He Born," Mendelssohn; Baritone, "O Holy Night," Adam. Praise—Chorus, "Sing, O Heavens,"

Tours.
ST. ANDREW'S METHODIST, NEW YORK.

(Mrs. Bruce Keator.)
Chorale—"Break Forth," Bach.
Male Quartet—"The Shepherds' Christmas Song," Reimann-Dickinson.
Cantata—"The Christ Child," Hawley.
(Conducted by H. S. Sammond.)
Carol—"Sleep, Little Dove," Alsatian.
Carol—"Jesu Redemptor," Yon.
Carol—"Dutch Carol of Sixteenth Century," Dickinson.

Dickinson,

"The Shepherds Sing," Young,
his Quartet—"The Angels and the

tury," Dickinson,
Solo—"The Shepherds Sing," Young,
Double Quartet—"The Angels and the
Shepherds," Dickinson-Bohemian,
Solo—"A Christmas Lullaby," Hartley,

Solo—"A Christmas Lullaby," Hartiey.
ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, ST.
PAUL.
(G. H. Fairclough.)
Anthem—"Hark, What Mean Those loly Voices," Henrich.
Carol—"In Excelsis Deo," Old French.
Carol—"A Christmas Lullaby," Cand"In Carol—"A Christmas Lullaby," Cand"In Excelsis Deo," Old French.

Carol—"Sleeping the Christ Child Lay," Hall

Anthem-"Before the Heavens Were Spread. Parker

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S. NEW YORK.
(D. McK. Williams.)
Carol—"Carol of the Russian Children,"

Carol—"Carol of the Russian L. Gaul. .
Gaul. .
Carol—"The Three Ships," Taylor.
Carol—"Rest, Weary Earth," Anon.
Carol—"While by My Sheep." Jungst.
Carol—"Sleep, Little Dove." Old French.
Anthem—"Gloria in Excelsis Deo." Kit-

Anthem—"Before the Heavens Were pread," Parker. Carol—"O Bethlehem," Old Spanish-

ST. STEPHEN'S, PROVIDENCE, R. I. (Walter Williams)
Anthem—"Christmas Day," Holst.
Motet—"O Taste and See," Bortnian-

ky. Carol—"Christmas Carol from Lap-ınd," Dickinson.

land." Dickinson.

FIRST BAPTIST, ROME, N. Y.

(C. F. Read.)
The Birth of the Messiah—"From Highest Heaven," Old French Carol; "We Three Kings," Traditional; "Christians, Awake," Wainwright.

Christmas Cradle Songs — "Nativity Song," Candlyn; "The Holy Mother Sings" (Solo), McKinney; "Sleeping the Christ Child Lay," Hall.

The Holy Night—"In the Silence of the Night." Dickinson-Norwegian; "O Little Town of Bethlehem" (Duet), Holton; "Holy Night." Gruber.
Christ the Saviour—"A Lovely Rose," Praetorius; "Voices of the Sky" (Solo), H. A. Matthews; "Break Forth." Bach.

--30--

H. A. Matthews; "Break Forth," Bach.
SALEM EVANGELICAL, QUINCY, ILL.
(C. H. Einecke.)
Gloria from Twelfth Mass, Mozart.
"As Blooms the Rose," Matthews.
"The Shepherds' Story," Dickinson.
"Cherubin Song," Bortniansky,
Solo—"Gesu Bambino," Yon.
"God Rest You Merry," arr. by Lefebyre.

"God Rest You Merry," arr. by Lefebvre.
"The Storke," Clokey,
"Beautiful Saviour," Christiansen.
FIRST BAPTIST, MONTCLAIR, N. J.
(J. C. Zingg.)
Anthem—"Christmas Bells," Forsyth.
Anthem—"Before the Heavens," Parker.
Carol—"In Bethlehem's Manger Lowly,"
Sixteenth Century-Dickinson.
Carol—"On Christmas Day" (Women's voices), Old Dutch.
Carol—"Gloria in Excelsis," Lester.
Carol—"Angels and Shepherds," Bohemian.

Carol—"Sleep, Little Dove," Alsatian

WESLEY METHODIST, WORCESTER, MASS.

(A. L. Jacobs.)

Anthem—"In dulci Jubilo," Christian-

Anthem - "The Three Kings," Ra--"The Holy Mother Sings," Mc-

Solo—"The Hon, Kinney, Anthem—"Christmas Morn," Gaines, Anthem—"The Hymn of the Angels,"

FIRST CONGREGATIONAL, OAK PARK. ILL.
(E. S. Seder.)
orales from the Christmas Oratorio,

Bach.
Anthem—"Glory to God," Noble.
Duet—"Gesu Bambino," Yon.
Anthem—"The Shepherds' Story," Dick-Carol - "When Christ Was Born,"

Bridge. Carol—"While the Shepherds," DeLa-

SECOND PRESBYTERIAN, PHILADEL-

ECOND PRESBYTERIAN, PHILADEL-PHIA. (A. McCurdy.) Anthem—"Christmas Day," Holst. Anthem—"God With Us." Kastalsky. Carol—"O Bethlehem," Dickinson-Span-

ish.
Advent and Christmas portions of "The Messiah."

Messiah."

HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN, ST. LOUIS.
(W. Wismar.)

Chorale—"Once He Came," Bach.
Carol—"O'er Judea's Starlit Plain,"
Wismar.
Carol—"The Little Door," J. S. Matthews.

tnews. Carols—"Come Ye All" and "Shepherds Returning," Slovak-Kountz. Carol—"The Sleep of the Lord," Ge-vaert.

TRINITY METHODIST, UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS.

(L. Morey.) Carol—"I Hear Along Our Street," Mac-

Carol—"Carol of the Russian Children,"

Carol—"Carol of the Russian Children,"
H. Gaul.
Carol—"The Angels and the Shepherds,"
Dickinson.
Carol—"Christ Lives," Morey.
Christmas Oratorio, Saint-Saens.
FIRST BAPTIST, LOS ANGELES
(A. Stewart and D. Wright.)
Program of Old French Christmas Music:

"Gloria in Excelsis," H. Gaul.
"Noel of the Bressan Waits," Old Nor-

andy. "Dearest Jesus," arr. by Dickinson. "The Neighbors of Bethlehem," Gevaert, "The Sleep of the Child Jesus," Ge-

vaert.
"From Heaven High," arr. by Dickin-

son,
"Thou Child Divine," Old French.
"When Christ Was Born," Stokow
(Composed in Traditional Style.)

(Composed in Traditional Style.)
PLYMOUTH CHURCH, MINNEAPOLIS.
(H. Hunt.)
"Beside Thy Cradle," Bach.
"Gloria in Excelsis," Woodman.
"From Heaven High," arr. by Dickin-

n. "Dark and Still," Gulbens. "In Bethlehem's Manger," arr. by Dick-

inson,
"The Waits Are Singing," Lutkin.
"A Joyous Christmas Song," Gevaert.
NORTH BAPTIST, CAMDEN, N. J.
(F. R. Newmeyer.)
"Break Forth," Bach.
"Mid Ox and Ass," Gevaert.
"When the Sun Had Gone to Rest," Old English.
"When Christ Was Born." Stokowski.

gush. "When Christ Was Born," Stokowski. "Still Grows the Evening," Dickinson-Bohemian. MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE, MASS.

(W. C. Hammond.)
"There Is No Rose," arr. by D. S.

Smith.
"From Heaven High," arr. by Dickin-

"In Dulci Jubilo," arr. by Timothy.
"To Bethlehem Now Let Us Go," arr.
Smith.

y Smith.
"Hearken to Me," arr. by Kricka,
"Noel Poitevin," arr. by Smith,
"Hark, Bethlehem," arr. by Geer.
Cradle Song and "Two Doves," arr.

Rontgen. "Down in Yon Forest," arr. by V. Wil-

"Down in Ass."

"Bring a Torch," arr. by Manney.
"God Rest You Merry." Bishop.
"Bethlehem," arr. by Dickinson.
"Shepherds' Christmas Song," arr. by Dickinson.
"Tryste Noel," Bullard.

"Legend," arr. by Geer.
"Carol of the Russian Children," H.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, WESTFIELD,

"Hail to the Christ," Barnby.
"Tis Christmas Day," Old Welsh.
"Carol of the Russian Children," arr.

Gaul.
"A Christmas Lullaby," Candlyn.
"Sleep of the Child Jesus," Gevaert.
"O Holy Night," Adam,
"O Holy Night," NEW YOR

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, NEW YORK.

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, NEW YORK.
(W. C. Carl.)
"The Coming of the King (O Come,
Emmanutel)," Candlyn.
"The Shepherds' Story," Dickinson.
"Ring Out, Wild Bells," Gounod.
"When Christ Was Born," Byrd.
"Little Jesus, Child So Sweet," Bavarian.

ui. "I Hear Along Our Street," Mackinnon, "Still Grows the Evening," Dickinson-Bohemian.
"Song of the Angels," arr. by Dickin-

TRINITY CHURCH, ELIZABETH, N. J. (A. W. Cooper.)
"The Christ Child," Coombs.
"What a Wonder," Dickinson-Lithua-

ian.
"Bethlehem." Dickinson-Silesian.
"O Come, Redeemer," Marchant.
CHRIST CHURCH, DALLAS, TEX.
(Alice K. Fergusson.)
"Christians, Awake," Biedermann-Bo-

mian.
"How Far Is It to Bethlehem?" Shaw.
"The Storke," Clokey.
"What a Wonder," Dickinson-Lithuania

'A Little Song of France" (solo), David. ia. "Gesu Bambino," Yon. "Sleep, My Jesus," Dickinson-Dutch.

TRINITY MEMORIAL BINGHAMTON, N. Y. (Flora M. Staps.)
"What a Wonder," Dickinson-Lithua-

nian.
"The Babe in the Manger," Dickinson-

"The Babe in the same."
Norwegian.
"Christmas Carol from Lapland," arr. by Dickinson.
"Bethlehem," arr. by Dickinson.
"Shepherds, All Shepherds," arr. by D. S. Smith.
"O Bethlehem." Dickinson-Spanish.
"Shepherds' Christmas Song," Dickinson-Spanish.

son-Austrian,
"I Saw Three Ships," Old English,

"I Saw Three Snips." Our English,
GRACE CHURCH, HINSDALE, ILL.
(N. Parsons, Jr., and S. Kenison.)
"The Three Kings," Old French.
"Lo. How a Rose," Praetorius.
"In Dulci Jubilo," German.
"Before the Heavens Were Spread,"

FIRST PRESBYTERIAN, COLUMBUS,

Parker.

GA.

(Mrs. J. O. Methvin and Mrs. W. J.
Burrus.)

Cantata—"Great David's Greater Son,"

(One of the first performances of this www.)

One of the first performances of this new work.)

Little comment is needed on these programs. The popularity of the Dickinson carols continues unabated; on the whole, they are the finest American contribution to the Christmas repertory. Mr. Yon's little "Gesu Bambino" continues to be a favorite, and we never seem to tire of the Gevaert and Praetorius carols. For those who think that our Southern friends have not appreciation of good church music I recommend a perusal of these programs. Please let me express my appreciation of the kindness of all who sent me their programs and my earnest request that I may have Easter programs this year promptly. In his printed program Mr. Einecke paid me a compliment which I have never had before: He inserted among his interesting program notes a reference to my review of the Matthews anthem, "As Blooms the Rose," which, you may remember, I called one of the best anthems of 1928.

Dr. William C. Carl and his motet choir at the First Presbyterian Church, New York, gave Verdi's "Manzoni Requiem" Sunday evening, Jan. 27.

Every Organ Needs Protection!



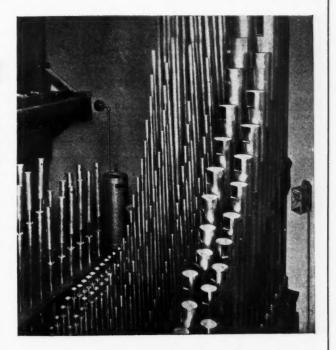
Climatic conditions and frequent weather changes play havoc with the delicate organ mechanisms unless these evils are combatted by EVENHEETERS, The Organ Chamber Heater. Warmth and dryness are both necessary in your organ chamber if your organ is to have proper pitch and the harmonies of each of your selections are to be perfect. No organist can properly play an instrument out of tune and pitch; every organ part must function perfectly for correct organ

VENHEETERS are the best known E organ chamber heaters. They will give you this necessary heat in every part of your organ chamber, give you a steady even temperature at all times. Then your organ will stay in tune, your harmonies and pitch of the organ will be all to be desired. Insist on EVEN-HEETERS in your organ chamber.

EVENHEETERS CRAMBLET ENG. DIV.

286 Milwaukee St.

Milwaukee, Wis.



Cramblet Engineering Corp., 286 Milwaukee St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me the latest booklet on Evenheeters.

Boston News Notes

By S. HARRISON LOVEWELL

Boston, Mass., Feb. 20.—At a recent Friday night rehearsal a great surprise was perpetrated upon Harris S. Shaw, organist and choirmaster at Grace Church, Salem. Mr. Shaw conducts a volunteer choir. On this occasion, in place of a rehearsal, the young people had gathered and tendered to their "chief musician" a turkey dinner of large proportions. Even that was insufficient. The mayor of Salem, in the name of the choir, donated to the affable Harris a splendid fireside chair.

It is seldom that in this column I It is seldom that in this column I record orchestral concerts, but Feb. 14, at Jordan Hall, the Civic Symphony Orchestra, conducted by Joseph F. Wagner, played a program of major interest. Mr. Wagner conducts his amateur forces with great verve and the results he obtains are indeed commendable. Harold Schwab was organ artist at this time. He played with the orchestra Handel's Fourth Concerto in F, in a convincing manner. It was very fine to hear Boellmann's "Fantaisie Dialogue" as a concluding number for organ and orchestra. Now "Fantaisie Dialogue" as a concluding number for organ and orchestra. Now that a beginning has been made to have organists appear publicly with the orchestra, it is to be hoped that these occasions will become more general.

Raymond C. Robinson departed from all precedents when on Ash Wednesday he gave a recital that included a host of Bach's chorale preludes that practically covered the whole church year. Such an undertaking requires much study, a labor of love in tribute to the Leipzig cantor that can hardly be estimated. It is also an undertaking that comparatively few appreciate. Playing of about twenty-seven selections on the one program was a fitting way to close the day of

fasting and prayer.

After thirty-one years of continuous service, Everett E. Truette was detained at home by sickness, and in his stead Charles D. Irwin played at the Eliot Congregational Church, Newton, Sunday, Feb. 10. Such an unbroken record as that of Mr. Truette is extremely rare.

Sunday, Feb. 17, was a red letter day in musics consisted of the Boston Symphony Orchestra played typnania and chimes. The building was so filled with people to attend Mr. Zeuch's concluding organ recital that many were unable to get beyond the vestibule. The Rev. Charles E. Park, the pastor, described the meaning of the text to Wagner's "Parsifal" and selections from this great work were played by Mr. Zeuch. An augmented choir with solo voices also assisted at this time. Max Polster of the Boston Symphony Orchestra played tympani and chimes. The music consisted of the Prelude, the Grail scene, the "Good Friday Spell," "Glorification" and Finale. From all accounts the performance was magnificent.

Pre-Lenten organ recitals were given at Trinity Church, Newton Center, Sunday evenings, by Leland A. Arnold, organist and choirmaster. A recent program presented: "Piece Heroique," Franck: Gavotte, Martini; Allegro from Concerto 10, Handel; Reverie, Bonnet; Canon in B minor, Schumann; Fountain Reverie, Fletcher, and, by request, Schumann's Träumerei."

Miss Margaret Reade Martin of Lowell, organist at Second Church, Dorchester, is giving Lenten recitals at the church in which she plays.

A Hillgreen-Lane organ has been sold to the First Methodist Church, Sweetwater, Tex. Another contract for a Hillgreen-Lane organ has come in from First Church of Christ, Scientist, at Monroe, La. The Will A. Watkin Company represents Hillgreen, Lane & Co. in the Southwest and Herman Boettcher is manager of the organ department.



JOSEPH W. CLOKEY'S

Sketches from Nature

FOUR PIECES FOR ORGAN

1. Pipes of Pan
2. Dripping Spring
3. Twilight Moths
4. An Angry Demon
An unusually significant contribution to the Literature of Organ Music
Awalting the Attention of every American Recitalist, Price \$1.50
Organists programming these compositions are invited to inform us of that
fact. Notice will be taken of such performances in the "Fischer Edition News."

Outstanding Compositions for an EASTER PROGRAM

Christus Resurexit.

FOR ORGAN

Contained in a collection with five other Ravanello compositions.

Cristo Trionfante (Christ Triumphant)

Hymn of Glory

Petero Yon

Jubilate Deo

Alfred J. Silver

Resurrection Morn.

Edward F. Johnston

Easter Morning on Mt. Rubidoux

Harvey B. Gaul

60

Overture Triomphale

Glüseppe

Ferrata

75

Zssultemus

Ralph Kinder SACRED SONGS

J. FISCHER & BRO. 119 West 40th Street NEW YORK

With the Theater Organist

By WESLEY RAY BURROUGHS

Synchronizing Music to Screen Solos.

Synchronizing Music to Screen Solos.

In many features occur scenes in which one of the principals plays an instrument. In innumerable instances this is the violin. The organist can obtain a remarkably close imitation of the violin tone by use of the string stops. The viol d'orchestre is the best medium, and it may be drawn at 8-ft. alone, or sometimes 8 and 4-ft. We have even used the 2-ft. string to follow high treble passages, which may be indicated by watching the position of the violin bow on the screen. An excellent example of this occurred in a film in which a little boy plays the violin in a garden and the little girl comes to listen. Although the cue sheet prescribed "Amaryllis," by Ghys, solely because that was the girl's name, the movement of the bow and arm clearly showed that the boy was not playing a gavotte, but a tender romantic number, so we chose Drdla's "Souvenir" and used it as the theme whenever he played, with the exception of the concert scene in the the-ater. Here we used as the first number a brilliant Spanish waltz, and as he played an encore the "Souvenir" again.

We keep a special cover labeled

ater. Here we used as the first number a brilliant Spanish waltz, and as he played an encore the "Souvenir agaim.

We keep a special cover labeled "violin numbers" and the list includes compositions that are most suitable for these scenes. They include: Serenade and "Souvenir," by Drdla; Berceuse ("Jocelyn"), Godard; "Dost Thou Know?" ("Mignon"), Thomas; Meditation from "Thais." Massenet; Melody, Dawes; "Mighty Lak a Rose." Nevin; "Romance of the Rose," Trinkhaus; "Supplication," Baron; Elegy, Massenet, and "Traumerei," Schumann, all of which are ideal for scenes of this character.

Where the 'cello is the solo instrument Schubert's Serenade is effective, as the melody begins in the baritone register and this is obtained by using the 16-ft. string or 8-ft. with 16-ft. coupler. Massenet's Elegy played an octave lower is also good.

For flute solos suitable selections are the mad scene from "Lucia", by Donizetti; for cornet and trumpet, "Call Me Thine Own" ("L'Eclair"), by Halevy, and a "Perfect Day," by Jacobs-Bond. The clarinet is seldom used, but Karganoff's "Adieu" in Fsharp minor is correct for it.

Where a principal character sits at the piano, unless a direct cue indicates what is being played a Chopin nocturne or mazurka will be found useful. For a harp solo Ganne's "Extase" is excellent when played with 4-ft. coupler and the melody combined with the accompaniment in arpeggio fashion. For the French horn Langey's "Romance" for flute and horn is suitable.

These suggestions apply only to feature films of a dramatic and romantic nature, as comedy solos usually call for a popular song or foxtrot. Recently in a scene where a soprano sang, accompanied by a pianist, a combination of stops closely imitating the treble voice (flutes and vox) was used with the left hand playing in the upper register in burlesque style, while the right provided the accompaniment on the harp. Where there is no piano available (through a piano tablet) the nearest imitation is the harp or chrysoglott.

In comedy work the instruments m

glott.
In comedy work the instruments most commonly used are the trombone and the saxophone and here a popular number with plenty of syncopation is the right idea.

New Photoplay Music.

New Photoplay Music.

A new series of Kinothek looseleaf numbers by G. Becce (Belwin) comes to our desk. "A Happy Ending" is in the nature of a joyful and majestic andante, with a hint of slightly dramatic texture, fitting for the end of a feature film. "Premonition" is short and rather tense. "March of the Acrobats" may be immediately assigned to the comedy cover, being a burlesque march for carnival, circus and other comedy scenes. "Lively and Happy" describes itself. The opening measures remind one of the

rhythmic idea of Nicolai's "Merry Wives of Windsor," although the simi-larity ends there. "Fire and Destruc-tion" is a lengthy allegro agitato with occasionally an excursion into the over-ture style. "The House of Mystery" occasionally an exture style. "The House of Myster, ture style. "The House of Myster, is not a stereotyped misterioso, but a doleful and weird bit of writing suggested for scenes where the characters are terrified and perplexed with fears. "Dramatic Conversation" is a feature of the convention of th ters are terrified and perplexed with fears. "Dramatic Conversation" is a type of composition highly useful and not often seen in collections. It portrays a heated argument, with abrupt pauses to intensify both music and scene. A valuable picture number. "Misterioso Eccitato" is another creepy piece, this time picturing a scene in which the actors are in a more excited frame of mind, bordering on the dramatic. "A Pleasant Argument" is another unusual work, the participants evidently bantering and cajoling each other in a good-natured way. We classify it in both comedy and two-four bright covers. "Lovers' Rendezvous" is a tranquil romantic piece for

classify it in both comedy and twofour bright covers. "Lovers' Rendezrous" is a tranquil romantic piece for
scenes of a sentimental nature.

Two lengthy descriptive pieces dealing with Roman history, by T. R.
Lenschner, are "The Fall of Pompeii" and "The Burning of Rome." The
first is a furious allegro movement
illustrating the avalanche and earthquake attending the destruction of
Pompeii. It is well-written and the
effects obtained are legitimate and do
not descend to cheap claptrap. In the
second piece the composer assigns the
fire to the right hand and the thematic
material for the most part occurs in
the left.

It is a good idea for theater players to go through their libraries at intervals and remove the "deadwood." Meaning, of course, that numbers that are seldom used, are poorly written, or are hackneyed should be eliminated. The careful choice of new works for the library is important. Choice of only the best and most cleverly composed pieces in the many different classifications, and dispensing with such items as are no longer useful, will keep the library interesting and satisfying. Emphasis should be laid on the dramatic, quiet-neutral, bright and comedy pieces. (Not popular music.)

Speaking of popular music we were struck recently with the inane and senseless theme, if one may call it by that name, of a foxtrot song. There was a ceaseless repetition of four notes, no attempt at constructing an original and pleasing melodious number, and exceedingly poor harmony. The wonder of it is that such trash finds its way into print. There are a few well-written and tuneful pieces in this class, but of the flood of so-called "hits" that bombard the theater organist few are worth preserving. Shades of Victor Herbert! Why do not some of these industrious fellows that try to emulate his success give serious study to harmony and composerious study to harmony and comp sition?

Is "Talkie" Losing Ground?

[From Music Trade Indicator.]
This paper has frequently admitted that it is not the seventh son of a seventh son, that it has none of the qualities of a Daniel, an Elijah or a Cassandra. We are not endued with the prophet's mantle. We will say, however, that from the first we have been dubious about the talking "movies." Not that we fail to recognize the fineness of the achievement, although it does seem to us rather a mechanical extension of inventions previously made than a real discovery. It has been our feeling all along that in the production of music and spoken [From Music Trade Indicator.] It has been our feeling all along that in the production of music and spoken drama the personal presence is wellnigh essential. Remarkable as the talking "movies" have been, so far they seem to us but imitations of reality. For the small theater that lacks a real musical talent they are probably a boon, for a fine mechanical production is better than an amateurish one by actual performers, but wherever it is possible to secure good musicians we believe that the public will prefer them, now that the first novelty of the "talkie" has worn off. A good organist, pianist or trio is better than any mechanical production. Mechanical means have great value where indi-

vidual performance cannot be secured, but a live man is better than an automaton, unless the live man is an inferior person.

It is now claimed that the talking "movies" have not been as successful as was so confidently predicted, that the fickle public has already begun to tire of the novelty and to select its "movies" without much regard to whether Greta Garbo talks or doesn't talk. To judge by some of the results, it would seem that one might well apply to the "movie" queens and kings the remark of the Irishman: "What we want from you is silence, and d— little of that." When so famous a producer as Joseph Schenck declares that the talking pictures are already a "fadeout," it is time to prick up one's ears and hearken to the sounds of distant footsteps. Orchestras, organs, etc., will probably be as popular as they ever were in two or three years.

Kilgen Activities in New England.

Kilgen Activities in New England.
Four Kilgen events have taken place recently in New England—the dedication by Pietro A. Yon of a three-manual and echo organ in St. Joseph's Church. East Providence, R. I.; the opening of a three-manual and echo in the new Temple Ohabei Shalom by Gottfried H. Federlein of New York, and a recital by Pietro A. Yon on the recently installed three-manual in St. Charles' Church, Woonsocket, R. I.

Building

Repairing

Established in 1918

LA MARCHE **BROTHERS** PIPE ORGANS

6525-31 Olmstead Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Maintaining

Rebuilding

H. William Hawke

Mus. Bac. (Tor.)

Organist and Choirmaster Church of St. Edward the Martyr 12 East 109th Street

New York City

Buhl Organ Co., Inc.

Successors to

Buhl & Blashfield Organ Co.

PIPE ORGANS

1019 Seymour Avenue UTICA. N. Y.

For modernizing write FRANK BLASHFIELD

> 11851 Lake Avenue LAKEWOOD, OHIO

ARCHER LAMBUTH

ORGANIST CENTRAL CHURCH ORCHESTRA HALL, CHICAGO

Short Practical Course

Keyboard Harmony

By WADE HAMILTON Theatre Organist

A VISUAL method of teaching fundamentals of harmony. Consists of Textbook and 150 blank Keyboard Charts and Model Charts for all Scales and Chords.

Introductory Price to Teachers ONE DOLLAR \$1.00 Order Direct from

The Wade Hamilton Studio Tulsa, Oklahoma

All in Line in Twenty-Nine

All in line in "29" is the rallying cry for organists. Be in line for the great demand for **COMPE-TENT ORGANISTS**, which is sure to come. Prepare for the demand with a special training. Under CLAUDE B. BALL at the

BALL THEATRE ORGAN SCHOOL Screen Work With Lessons

23 East Jackson Blvd.

IOHN MURIE

INDIANA THEATRE Indiana Harbor, Indiana

ARTHUR GUTOW

Solo Organist

Balaban & Katz Michigan Theatre, Detroit

Ralph H. Brigham SOLO ORGANIST

The Orpheum Theatre.
Second Congregational Church.
Class Organist, Freeport Consistory.
E. F. W. Ellis Lodge No. 633 A. F. & A. M.
1815 OXFORD ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.

Herbert Foster Sprague ORGANIST 447 West 21st Street New York City INSTRUCTION-Piano and Voice

LOOSE LEAF CHOIR FOLIO

with wires, enable one to exchange octavos in the shortest possible time. Indispensable for active organizations. Ask for copy on approval.

THE KAYSER MUSIC BINDING CO. 509 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois

VICTOR HERBERT'S American Fantasia

FOR ORGAN \$1.00 Carl Fischer, Inc., Cooper Square, New York

American

PIANO WIRE

American Steel & Wire Company Chicago-New York

PROMINENT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES CHOOSE

MOLLER ORGANS

Möller Organs for the following Congregational Churches are now under construction in our plant:—

Washington Church, Toledo, Ohio	4	manuals
First Church, Desplaines, Ill	3	66
First Church, Vermilion, S. D	3	66
First Church, Riverhead, N. Y	3	. 66
First Church, Mosman, Australia	2	66
Fourth Church, Chicago, Ill	2	66
First Church, Hackensack, N. J	2	66
Second Church, Hyde Park, Vt	2	66

Recent Möller installations in Congregational Churches include among them the following:—

First Church, Easthampton, Mass	4	manuals
First Church, Appleton, Wis	3	66
Austin Church, Chicago, Ill	3	46
First Church, Ravenna, Ohio	3	66
First Church, Boylston, Mass	3	66
First Church, Waltham, Mass	3	66

One hundred and five other Churches of this denomination are using M. P. Möller Organs with utmost satisfaction.

THE SECRET OF MOLLER POPULARITY AMONG CHURCHES OF *ALL* DENOMINATIONS is the fact that, regardless of specificational requirements, Möller builds up to them—no excuses—no substitutions—exactly as wanted.

AND THE PRICES ARE RIGHT

M. P. MÖLLER

Plant and Executive Offices, Hagerstown, Maryland "The World's Largest Manufacturers of Pipe Organs"

1203 Loew Bldg., 1540 Broadway, New York City

129 North Ave., N. E., Atlanta

223 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati

Medical Arts Bldg., Memphis 1203 Franklin Trust Bldg., Philadelphia

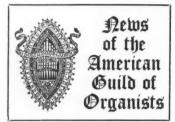
6054 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago

4109 Lyndale Ave., S., Minneapolis 1009 First Ave., Seattle

116 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco

1626 California St., Denver

1514 Forbes St., Pittsburgh



[Other items of news concerning activities of the A. G. O. may be found in the general news columns and in the correspondence from various cities.]

chesapeake Chapter.

The Chesapeake chapter has been fortunate in the opportunities which have developed for it in 1929. Beginning with the monthly meeting Jan. 7 the members enjoyed a real Christmas celebration. Following our custom, we began the evening with a turkey dinner, served in the social hall by the ladies of the Seventh Baptist Church, Baltimore. The long table was beautifully decorated with Christmas trees and candles. The business meeting was conducted by our corresponding secretary, Miss Della V. Weber, A. A. G. O., in the absence of the dean, John Denues, who has just undergone a serious operation (much to the anxiety of all his friends and colleagues), and also in the absence of the sub-dean, John H. Eltermann. We had the pleasure of listening to a few words of greeting from two distinguished guests, Dr. Day of the Seventh Baptist Church and E. H. Pierce, the new organist and choirmaster of St. Anne's Episcopal Church, Annapolis, Md. The evening ended with a series of delightful original games and real party refreshments.

Then, just one week later, a group

freshments.

Then, just one week later, a group of thirty-three of our members rode over to Washington by chartered bus to be the honored guests of our good friends of the District of Columbia chapter at a dinner in the Hotel La Fayette, followed by a recital in St. John's Episcopal Church by the young Italian organist, Fernando Germani, which proved to be a real inspiration to us.

us. We have had another meeting Feb. 4.

which proved to be a real inspiration to us.

We have had another meeting Feb. 4, of quite a different character, although equally interesting. After another turkey dinner, and a keenly interesting meeting, we had the pleasure of having Howard R. Thatcher talk to us about the "Art of Fugue," by Bach. In preparation for this freat we procured individual copies of the work and were thus able to analyze the first four fugues. Keen interest was shown, and it is planned to continue this feature at the March meeting.

Feb. 7 was held the third in a series of week-night services arranged by the chapter to illustrate the several types of services in use in churches of the various denominations. The first service in the series was held in the Franklin Street Presbyterian Church Dec. 6, with a double quartet iurnishing the musical setting under the leadership of J. Norris Hering, F. A. G. O., and a fine address by the Rev. Dr. Harris E. Kirk. The second service was held Jan. 18, at the Eutaw Place Temple, with a chorus under the direction of Howard R. Thatcher and a splendid address on "Music in the Synagogue" by Rabbi Rosenau. The third service was held at St. Mark's Lutheran Church, and the musical setting was sung by the festival choir under the direction of our sub-dean, Mr. Eltermann, with an address by the minister, the Rev. Robert D. Clare, D. D. This series will continue with at least two other services. at least two other services.

Della V. Weber,
Corresponding Secretary.

Eastern New York. A choir of 150 voices Eastern New York.

A choir of 150 voices took part in a service Ian. 29 at the Cathedral of All Saints in Albany under the auspices of the Eastern New York chapter. The chorus consisted of singers from nine churches of Albany. Troy and Canajoharie, under the direction of Lawrence H. Pike, with Willard Retallick at the organ. The chorus sang Gounod's "Send Out Thy Light," Noble's "Rise Up, O Men of God," "O Strength and Stay," by Thiman, Noble's "Fierce Was the Wild Billow" and Geoffrey Shaw's "Worship." James C. Ackley played as an organ prelude the first movement of Vierne's First Symphony, Mrs. J. D. Krause played the offertory, the first movement of Widor's First Symphony, and Miss Florence Jubb, dean of the chapter, played the postlude, Claussmann's "Marche de Fete."

Western New York.

Members of the Western New York chapter were the guests of the new Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, chapter were the guests of the new Lutheran Church of the Redeemer, Rochester, on Tuesday evening, Feb. 19, at the dedicatory recital on the fine three-manual Austin organ played by Harold Gleason, director of the organ department of the Eastman School of Music. Mr. Gleason was assisted by the choirs of the Church of the Redeemer, under the direction of Miss Thankful Spaulding, and Trinity Lutheran choir, directed by Arthur Wolfe, Miss Marion Stenzel, organist of the church, accompanied the choirs and played the organ prelude and postlude. Mr. Gleason's brilliant playing of an interesting program held the close attention of the large congregation which filled the church. Beginning his program with selections from old masters, he presented to his audience step

step music, in chronological order, masters down to those of the pres-

of masters down to those of the present day.

At the close of the recital the guest organists were delightfully entertained in the parish-house by Miss Stenzel and the choir, and refreshments were served. Words of welcome were spoken by the Rey. William Long Dowler, pastor, and an invitation was extended to the Guild to give a recital there.

George Henry Day, Dean.

GEORGE HENRY DAY, Dean,

New England Chapter.

Hardly more than a handful of people attended the 141st recital of the chapter at First Church, Monday, Jan. 28. (On the afternoon of Sunday there were present 500 persons to listen to Mr. Zeuch's recital.) A fully advertised recital for Sunday is a different proposition from a recital on Monday noon, of which little mention has been made. Letting that be as it is, the recital Mr. Zeuch played on this occasion could be counted among his best. It was full of interest in legitimately fine effects, and was performed matchlessly. The program brought items to suit all tastes and surely no one could have gone away dissatisfied. The program included works by Gigout, Bach, Vierne, Stuart Archer, Bruno Klein, McKinley, Mailly, Lemare, Volkmann, De Lamarter and Widor.

After a very brief church service, an audience of about 200 remained Feb. 4 to listen to the music of a noon-time recital at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, as played by Arthur M. Phelps, assisted by Miss Louise E. Scrra, violinist. This program fulfilled the mission of interesting people in good popular selections. Miss Serra played Svendsen's "Romance" and equally well the Lalo "Romance." Her playing was most attractive. It also permitted the organist to play a different type of organ music from that ordinarily heard at chapter recitals. His selections were from Lachner, Bach, Handel, Ropartz and Södermann. It was refreshing to listen to a good rendition of Lachner's "Marche Celebre."

Celebre."

The infrequent recitals of Benjamin L. Whelpley invariably bring out a good following. The church edifice, the Arlington Street Church, in its colonial beauty is a most attractive place for an hour of music. For his noon-time recital Monday, Feb. 11, M*. Whelpley was wise in having Mrs. Grace Bonner Williams appear as soprano soloist. She is one of Boston's favorite singers and it is given to few to offer so fine an interpretation of Mendelssohn's "Hear Ye, Israel" as was heard at this time. The group of unpublished sacred songs which Mr. Whelpley produced at this recital belongs to the best of his work as a composer. Each had great musical value, but the second one, "The Wilderness," seemed more satisfactory than either "They That Go Down to the Sea in Ships" or "How Beautiful upon the Mountains," The organ

music comprised: Prelude to Sonata 3, Guilmant; Andante Cantabile, Symphony 4, Widor; Andante from Organ Concerto 4, Handel; Melodie in E flat, Tschaikowsky, and "Final-Marche," Suite 2, Boellmann. Mr. Whelpley's organ playing is notable for its clarity and definiteness of interpretation.

A public service is announced for Monday evening, March 4, at Second Church, Audubon Circle. The choir will be directed by Homer C. Humphrey. The instrumental selections will be played by Gardner C. Evans, William Self and Francis W. Snow.

One of the most artistic of the noon-time series of organ recitals was the one played at the Old South Church, Copley Square, Feb. 18, by Arthur H. Ryder, organist and choirmaster at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Dedham. Mr. Ryder is always most fortunate in his selections. He is also willing to break a lance with the old rousine, as witnessed especially by the two Bach numbers. In the Prelude in A major he followed Straube's version, which results in an almost ethereal atmosphere and a tonal delicacy far remote from the ponderous effects heard when played "traditionally" by other organists. Preceding the Chorale Prelude on "Liebster Jesu, wir sind hier." the melody was given out on the chimes and the Bach music was played devoutly. Such a manner of treating Bach should have the approval of other organists. For solid organ tone, there was Croft's Voluntary. Away from trammeled paths were: "Slumber Scene" and "Fairies and Giants," by Elgar, written when he was a lad of 12. It was delightful music. Very enjoyable also were the "Prayer" by Humperdinck, Prelude Pastorale, by Cor Kint, "Invocation," by Wolstenholme, and, for a grand conclusion, Guilmant's Triumphal Chorus. One of the most artistic of the noon-

A public service of unusual interest is booked for Friday evening, March 15, at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. Choral Evensong will be rendered by a choir of about ninety voices under the direction of George C. Phelps, organist and choirmaster at All Saints' Church, Ashmont. The two boy choirs, with soloists, will sing Handel's "All We Like Sheep." Palestrina's "Sicut cervus," Dvorak's "Blessed Jesu," Gounod's "Gallia." and Harwood's Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis in A flat. Arthur M. Phelps is organist and choirmaster at the cathedral and Laurence A. Copeland is his assistant.

Festival Service March 14.

Festival Service March 14.

A festival service of the American Guild of Organists will be held in St. James' Episcopal Church, Seventyfirst street and Madison avenue, New York, on the evening of March 14, at 8:15 o'clock. The music will be sung by the choirs of St. James' Church and Grace Church, Brooklyn, the organist and choirmasters being G. Darlington Richards and Frank Wright. The program will include Smart's Magnificat in B flat, also Eaton Faning's anthem "When the Lord Turned Again the Captivity of Zion." There will also be two anthems by members of the Guild, "Benedictus es Domine" by G. Darlington Richards and "Enter Not into Judgment," by Frank L. Sealy. R. Huntington Woodman, one of the charter members and a former warden of the Guild, will play Cesar Franck's "Piece Heroique." Henry S. Fry, dean of the Pennsylvania chapter, will play the postlude and Miss Char-

lotte Klein, sub-dean of the District of Columbia chapter, will play as an organ interlude the Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor by Bach. The Rev. Dudley Hughes of the Cathedral of St. John the Divine will sing the

St. John St. Service.
Admission will be by complimentary tickets, which can be obtained on application to G. Darlington Richards, 31 East Seventy-first street, or to the Guild Office, 217 Broadway, New York

Oklahoma Chapter.

Oklahoma Chapter.

The Oklahoma chapter gave the second concert of the season at the First Baptist Church, Tulsa, Sunday afternoon, Feb. 3. Those participating were Frances Wellmon, organist and director of music at the First Lutheran Church; Esther Handley, organist and director of music at the Presbyterian Church, Sand Springs, and Philip La Rowe, high school organist. They were assisted by the St. Cecclians, the high school girls glee club, under the direction of George Oscar Bowen. The organ program follows: Prelude, Clerambault, and "Rhapsody Catalane," Bonnet (Mr. LaRowe): Offertory in D minor, Batiste, and "Afterglow," Groton (Miss Wellmon); "Oh, the Lilting Spring-ime," Stebbins, and "Bells of Aberdovey," Stuart (Miss Handley).

On Feb. 5 the Guild met in the Y. W. C. A. club rooms for the monthly dinner, business session and program.

Y. W. C. A. club rooms for the monthly dinner, business session and program. The subjects under discussion were "The Music of the Reformation," "English Psalm-tunes," "New England Psalmody" and "American Hymn-tunes." The discussion was led by Mrs. La Verne Markey, Harry Kiskaddon and Mrs. Marie M. Hine, dean of the chapter.

Tennessee Chapter.

Tennessee Chapter.

The Tennessee chapter held a dinner and a recital on the evening of Feb. 4 at the Idlewild Presbyterian Church. Memphis. Thirty-five members and their friends enjoyed the dinner, prepared by the ladies of Idlewild, and a well-filled church greeted the five members who played. They were Harry J. Steuterman of Grace Episcopal Church. Ernest F. Hawke of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Mrs. O. F. Soderstrom of Westminster Presbyterian Church, Miss Barbara Singer and Franklin Glynn of the Idlewild Presbyterian Church. terian Church.

ADOLPH STEUTERMAN, Dean.

HENRY S. FRY

ORGAN RECITALS INSTRUCTION

St. Clement's Church Twentieth and Cherry Sts. Philadelphia

PRACTICE KEYBOARDS

We make all sizes of portable Practice Keyboards, from 1 octave to 7½ octaves. We are supplying these instruments to many of the leading artists and student pianists.

Send for catalogue and prices. We sell direct from factory to user.

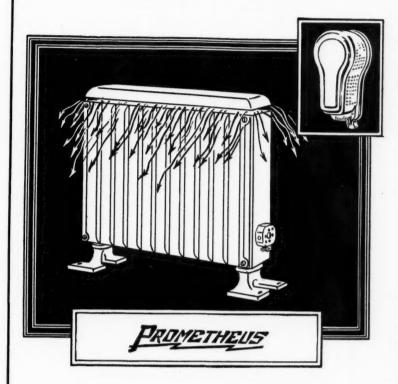
prices. We sell direct from factory to user.

A. L. WHITE MFG. CO.

215 Englewood Ave. CHICAGO, ILL.



END DAMPNESS IN YOUR ORGAN!



The Prometheus Organ Heater protects the delicate mechanism of the organ by heating the lower part of the chamber in a scientific way. Unlike other devices which send heat upward, thus neglecting the equally important base, Prometheus deflects the warm air downward. The heat naturally rises throughout the organ chamber giving a constant, unvarying degree of temperature. Proper heating avoids expensive repairs and maintenance costs due to destructive cold, moisture and climatic changes. It also keeps pitch accurate.

Automatic Thermostat regulates heat to the proper degree required. Furnished in Aluminum. Occupies only 141/4 x 4 inches. Sturdy. Durable.

	Send Coupon for Complete Details
PRO	METHEUS ELECTRIC CORP.,
	354 W. 13th St., New York City
	Please send details about your organ heater.
	, , , , , , , , , , , ,
Nam	

Catholic Church Music

By ARTHUR C. BECKER

I wonder how many choirmasters have noticed an improvement in the attendance at high mass in their churches since the widespread use of liturgical music. I am not speaking of plain chant exactly, but of masses and motets that are rubrical—that is, those that have no undue repetition of words. Brevity has always been an inducement to attendance, and music written on a high plane and artistically performed, although brief, will bring more listeners than many of the old war horses formerly so common in our churches. Even to the trained musician the hearing of oft-repeated musician the hearing of oft-repeated musician the hearing of oft-repeated horses in an almost endless Gloria or Credo is bound to become tiresome; how much more so to the simple worshiper.

From a strictly musical standpoint

shiper.

From a strictly musical standpoint many of the older style theatrical masses were interesting, with canonit treatment of the Credo and wonderful examples of double and triple counterpoint, although very little real polyphony as exemplified by Palestrina and his colleagues; but leaving aside the intrinsic musical values, how meaningless they were! More often they were a source of delight to the performers, while a torture to the listener, because while a torture to the listener, because of the undue length.

of the undue length.

There are always two angles from which to judge a composition—that of the performer and that of the auditor. Beauties the performer may see in a work which he is thoroughly trained to understand after numerous rehearsals is entirely lost on the listener who receives only the external features of the composition, and while said composition may be an ear tickler, if it extends over too long a period of time, even the sweet sounds will pall.

Any number of the more modern masses and motets possess ex-

traordinary worth, being written with due appreciation and reverence for the spirit of Catholic worship and therefore inspiring the same reverential feeling. If these masses were written with repeated phrases and sentences in an endless jargon, their beauty would be lost and the purpose for which they were written would not be achieved. It is in their brevity that their charm lies and therefore they fulfill their mission. It is seldom that one finds a sermon in our churches lasting over fifteen to twenty minutes; why should we prolong the high mass to an hour and a half or over just to perform some mass which forever repeats itself? There is no reason why the high mass, at least on ordinary Sundays, should last much over an hour. If this is adhered to and only the best of music is used, we will find more and more people attending high mass. traordinary worth, being written with

New Music.

New Music.

"Christ Triumphant," by Stephen A. Erst, published by McLaughlin & Reilly Company, is an Easter recessional which can be sung equally well by two or four voices. This is a spirited number which should prove very serviceable to a choir looking for a recessional for a festal occasion.

Mass in honor of "The Little Flower," by F. Francis Burke and published by the McLaughlin & Reilly Company, is written for two voices and is very charming. Mr. Burke, former organist of Holy Cross Cathedral, Boston, has written a most eminently satisfying work in this little mass, a hard thing to do when limited to two voices, but he overcomes this difficulty in an admirable manner. The Credo is especially interesting, not being dull in spots, as so many Credos are.

"Ave Maria." by Margaret Tiernon,

are.

"Ave Maria," by Margaret Tiernon, and "Christus Vincit." by H. Nibelle, are published by the McLaughlin & Reilly Company. The "Ave Maria" is a solo for soprano or tenor and lies well in the ranges of these voices. It

s short and very effective. 'Christus Vincit" is a motet for is short and very effective. The "Christus Vincit" is a motet for Easter and is written for four voices. The composer is the distinguished organist of St. Francis de Sales, Paris. This composition breathes the spirit of Christ victorious, is rugged and sturdy, and possesses a sturing fugato in the and possesses a stunning fugato in the Alleluia section.

El Dorado, Ark., Organists Heard.

Interest in organ music was enhanced at El Dorado, Ark., a thriving city which boasts three good organs, when the Musical Coterie presented the organists of the town in an American program at the First Methodist Church Monday evening, Feb. 4. Miss Bessie Hearon was in charge. The program contained informative notes and Miss Hearon testifies that some of the data was obtained from the columns of The Diapason. A large audience heard the following: "Majesty," W. A. Goldsworthy (Mrs. Graham Moore); Cantilene. Rogers (Miss May Belle Shaver); solo, "My Redeemer and My Lord," Buck (Mrs. H. C. Bull); Toccata in D minor, Nevin (Mrs. C. H. Jones); vocal, "Before the Crucifix," La Forge (Mrs. S. E. Babb); "An Evening Benediction," Diggle (Miss Pauline Pittman); sextet, "Hymn to the Pilgrim," MacDowell, and "Nobody Knows," Burleigh; Second Movement, Sonata, "The Chambered Nautilus." Stewart, and Concert Prelude in D minor, Kramer (John Robertson).

HERMAN F. SIEWERT

F.A.G.O.

RECITALS Municipal Auditoriu Orlando, Florida Rollins College Conservatory Winter Park, Florida

THE WESTERN SERVICE COMPANY

ORGAN DESIGNERS and BUILDERS

Maintenance Tuning Repairing

Church, Theatre Unit and Automatic Organ Service Old Organs Electrified Percussions Installed

Get Our Prices and Specifications en

Office: 1909 S. AVERS AVE.,

Rockwell 5124
Factory:
2100 S. MARSHALL BLVD.
CHICAGO
Chicago Factory Representatives

SIMPLEX ALL STEEL BLOWERS

Mfd. by B. F. BLOWER CO. Fond du Lac. Wis.

Chas. F. Chadwick ORGAN BUILDER

28 Dorchester Street SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

My specialty is modernizing old instruments Tuning, Voicing and Repairing Electric Blowers Installed

DENISON BROS.

Manufacturers of
ORGAN STOP KNOBS FOR CHURCH
AND REED ORGANS
Name Plates, Pistons, Tilting Tablets, Stop Keys, etc., of all kinds of
Ivory and Imitation Ivory
Established 1877
DEEP RIVER CONN.

VASSAR COLLEGE HAS HALL PRACTICE ORGAN

DESIGN BY PROFESSOR GEER

Several New Features Incorporated in Instrument Installed for Use of Students in the Organ Department.

A three-manual practice organ just completed by the Hall Organ Company furnishes the music department of Vassar College with an organ unique in many respects. The specifications, drawn by Professor E. Harold Geer, are as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.
Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.

Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes

SWELL ORGAN.

Bourdon, 16 ft., 97 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 notes.
Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 73 notes.
Nazard, 2\(^2_3\) ft., 61 notes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Onoc. 8 R., 73 pipes. CHOIR ORGAN (In separate swell-box). Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 notes. Melodia, 8 ft., 73 notes. Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 notes. PEDAL ORGAN.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 32 notes.

Gedeckt, 8 ft., 32 notes.

This scheme, it is observed, is a departure from the ordinary skeleton type equipment. Three stops duplexed from the great offer a suitable choir division and a unified 16-ft. bourdon makes possible five gedeckt stops in all practical pitches on the swell. The couplers, together with an adjustable visible combination system of ten buttons, allow free scope in the practice of registration. "On" and "off" buttons under each manual provide for drawing on or off pedal stops on the manual buttons.

Installed in a rectangular room

Installed in a rectangular room thirteen feet wide by twenty-three

feet deep and nine feet two inches high, the organ occupies both corners at one end, and the detached console is placed at the other end. The swell, under expression, is opposite the great and choir, also under expression, allowing of a tone chamber four feet wide by the full height of the room. The entire organ is concealed by a false cloth wall.

Special attention was given to scales of pipes and voicing, to give both the delicacy and richness of tone provided in a larger instrument, and at the same time to conform with the smallness of the room and the purpose of the organ. Commenting on the installation Professor Geer said: "I am heartily pleased with the organ. For its purpose it is as nearly ideal as the space would allow. Considering its size, it is remarkably effective and flexible. Mr. Thompson is to be congratulated on having secured a refined quality of tone, in spite of the small room."

quality of tone, in spite of the sman room."

The installation and final tone work was effected by Robert Goeckler, erector, and George H. Thompson, voicer for the Hall Company.

Baldwin Not to Retire This Year.

Baldwin Not to Retire This Year.

Professor Samuel A. Baldwin of the College of the City of New York, whose organ recitals in the Great Hall at the college have been a feature of New York musical life for a number of years, writes that he is not to retire this year, as has been intimated in the public prints. Several years still intervene before the time when Professor Baldwin's retirement under the age limit of the college will have to become effective, and he expects to continue his organ programs and other work until that time arrives.

Tells of Composer's Experience.

Tells of Composer's Experience.
George B. Nevin recently addressed the fine arts class at Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., on some of the interesting experiences in the life of a composer of music. Mr. Nevin also explained the origin and use of the copyright law, of which he has made a study.

PIPE ORGANS ELECTRIC BLOWERS

Stahl Organ Co., Maywood, Ill. Office and Factory: 809-811 RAILROAD STREET

J. LEWIS BROWNE ORGAN-COMPOSITION

122 South Desplaines St., CHICAGO Telephone Monroe 5550

Pacific Pipe Organ Co. Organ Architects and Builders Installations of All Makes Correspondence Solicited P. O. Box 829

PORTLAND OREGON

THOS. KELLY
Organ Builder and Expert Repairman
30 years' practical experience
Church and Theatre Organs Maintained
and Kept in Condition Par Excellence.
Old Tracker Organs Fitted with the
Most Reliable System Electro-Pneumatic
Action
DETROIT, MICH.
Ph. Northway 9263, Ad.: 401 E. Palmer St.

FELIX F. SCHOENSTEIN & SONS Pipe Organs 3101 Twentieth St.

San Francisco, Calif. Est. 1877 Building-Erecting-Maintenance

> Franz A. Moench Expert Pipe Organ Service Electric Blowers 1215 37th Street MILWAUKEE, WIS.

WARREN D. ALLEN CONCERT ORGANIST STANFORD UNIVERSITY

Address, Box 916 Stanford University, Cal.

W. LAWRENCE COOK

A. A. G. O.
Organist and Choirmaster Calvary
Episcopal Church and Temple Britan
Sholom. Head of Organ Department
Louisville Conservatory of Music
AVAILABLE FOR RECITALS
2037 Alta Ave. Louisville, Ky.

Carl F. Mueller

ORGANIST and DIRECTOR of MUSIC Central Presbyterian Church Montclair, N. J.

Wesley Sears

Organ Instruction

Dr. Frederic Tristram Egener

Concert Organist-Baritone

St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada

Lester W. Groom, F. A. G. O.

Organist of the Church of the Ascension — Episcopal Cosmopolitan School of Music

Kimball Hall

CHICAGO



Liberty Organ Percussions

embrace the finest musical perfection

CATHEDRAL CHIMES **HARPS CELESTES**

MARIMBAS

ORCHESTRA BELLS **XYLOPHONES** GLOCKENSPIELS

They are fully illustrated and described in our new booklet "P3", which will be mailed free on request

THE KOHLER-LIEBICH CO., INC. 3549-53 Lincoln Avenue CHICAGO, ILL. U. S. A.

A New Note from the Deagan Factories

That new percussion tone you have heard over the radio so frequently of late is the

Deagan VIBRA-HARP

the instrument with the beautiful, pulsating tone.



We are now supplying the Vibra-Harp to order, specially built for installation in Pipe Organs.

Consult Your Organ Builder

Deagan Pipe Organ Percussions are sold only through the Pipe Organ Builder or Maintenance Expert.

Genuine Deagan Cathedral Chimes, Harps, etc., are used by most Organ Builders.



J. C. DEAGAN, Inc.

Deagan Building
Berteau and Ravenswood Avenues
Chicago, U. S. A.

American Composers oi Church and Choral Music Since 1876

BY EDWARD SHIPPEN BARNES Paper Prepared for Meeting of Music Teacher. National Association at Cleveland

A resume of this sort is subject to certain disadvantages. It must, for brevity's sake, give rather scant notice to many a more deserving composer. It must also assume rather the aspect of a very hasty tour through a gallery of celebrities, a tour informative rather than entertaining. With this apology than entertaining. With this apolog we will at once commence our survey

we will at once commence our survey.

Of those whom we will mention it cannot be said that many giants will appear upon the stage of American choral music, but outstanding figures there certainly are. The year of the Centennial Exhibition is a good starting point for our study, as prior to that time there was produced, in the line of American church and choral music, little that was not a feeble copy of the none-too-exciting English models. Church and choral music was then, and is even now, largely bound up with the art of the organist and choirmaster, and there were very few men who achieved prominence in music generally—orchestral or other—who choirmaster, and there were very few men who achieved prominence in music generally—orchestral or other—who could bring to choral music either a harmonic richness derived from instrumental composition or that sweep of untrammeled, free accompaniment which produced so much of the charm of a Brahms or a Franck, or, in our own present day, of an Ireland or a Clokey. An extenuation should be made in that many of the choral writers did also write for the organ in a more spontaneous fashion, but such freedom as this might have given them showed up to a remarkably limited extent in their anthems and choruses. This, however, is not surprising, for their models were English, and without detracting from the beauty of much of the work of their immediate predecessors in England, it is the exceptional anthem of that period which, except for solo preludes and interludes, evolves any particular interest in its organ accompaniment. organ accompaniment.

organ accompaniment.

Certain forerunners were, just before 1876 or early thereafter, beginning to show the way in the matter of choral music, and to indicate what its character might be. Among these were John Paul Morgan, J. Mosenthal, J. C. D. Parker and J. C. Warren. These were men of great seriousness and of no small ability. Dr. Morgan was a famous organist and became a pioneer, upon his removal to California, in the establishment of a musical academy of high aims in the far West. Parker and Warren were decidedly talented, and while there is little music academy of high aims in the far West. Parker and Warren were decidedly talented, and while there is little music of theirs that we would now be inclined to use, there are among their works a considerable number displaying fine melodic gifts and good workmanship. Arrangements from the classic writers—Haydn and Mozart among them—were very much in vogue and many musicians of this time, prominently among them Mosenthal, adapted, often rather awkwardly, the sprightly old music to our Episcopal canticles and other sacred texts. These arrangements are dead and gone, but a very few of them might pal canticles and other sacred texts. These arrangements are dead and gone, but a very few of them might well be preserved, perhaps—especially Mosenthal's arrangement of the Jubilate to an unidentified melody by Mozart—an extinct publication of the house of Pond. Henry Wilson, Eugene Thayer and George E. Whiting should also be remembered for their very considerable contributions to the church music of their time.

this comparative Upon this comparative darkness there broke a very bright and interesting light—though not wholly so considered by all of his contemporaries—in the person of Dudley Buck. Born in Hartford, Conn., he had the advantage of a training in Germany under competent masters and presently made his home in Brooklyn. His influence when his contemporaries can scarcely. competent masters and presently made his home in Brooklyn. His influence upon his contemporaries can scarcely be overestimated, for he brought to his work a new freedom, a new virility and an elasticity of mood unknown in

this country. To our modern ears the rapid, contrasting changes from pomposity to gloom, from bouncing optimism to rather sickly sentimentality seem crude and puerile, and it is the accepted pose among our sophisticated younger musicians of today to ridicule Buck and all his works. But in estimating his place in history we must dissociate ourselves from the present day and realize that he was a genuine pioneer—the first to give due consideration to the mood of his text, the first to possess the genuine invention to be adequate to its needs—that he was in serious earnest in all that he did and, lastly, that his influence emancipated scores of composers from dull traditions, and held uncontested sway over the field of choral music for nearly a generation. His works are still in great demand, and many of the older generation of lay listeners prefer him to all the new "upstarts." Freedom, authentic popular melody and a mighty effort at sincere interpretation were his attributes, and no single composer in our history, appearing when the time was exactly ripe, has had greater effect. His organ sonatas were serious efforts founded upon German models, and they, too, had their telling influence in their own line.

His principal works were the oratorios "The Golden Legend," "The

their telling influence in their own line. His principal works were the oratorios "The Golden Legend," "The Light of Asia," several cantatas, including "The Coming of the King," several popular services, particularly the melodious Te Deum in E flat, and an array of anthems, many of which still stand high in the publishers' sales reports. His pupils were numerous and several of them famous.

Almost exactly contemporary with Buck's life was that of David D. Wood of Philadelphia. Totally blind almost from birth, his feats of memory and his acquisition of new music derived from the spoken reading to him of the notes of a new composition were almost unparalleled. A great devotee of Bach, his playing of that master notes of a new composition were almost unparalleled. A great devotee of Bach, his playing of that master was a wholesome tonic for the organists of his day, and his church's music was famous in the land. Only after his death were his anthems collected and written down by loving hands. Many of them are extraordinarily influenced by Buck, others by classical models. His Te Deum in B flat might have been a Buck composition, but in two instances he wrote anthems of almost perfect originality and freedom, and these two have lived—"There Shall Be No More Night There" and "The Twilight Shadows Fall." The texts are indeed touching when one considers his affliction. "There Shall Be No More Night" is a masterpiece, and merits perhaps as high a place as any American anthem of any period. Here, indeed, we have perfect freedom of melodious counterof any period. Here, indeed, we have perfect freedom of melodious counterpoint—an art of which Dr. Wood was a master. Had he published his works when written it is likely that their influence would have been second only to those of Buck, but he modestly presented them with his choir from manuscript voice parts to his own remembered or improvised accompaniment.

bered or improvised accompaniment.

Mention should be made at this point of P. A. Schnecker, popularly known as "Pa" Schnecker. He was a contemporary of the latter period of Buck and flourished for some years thereafter. Martial energy and melting sweetness he turned on with the utmost facility, and his vast number of anthems, rather mawkish to modern ears, had a mighty vogue. No quartet escaped Schnecker. The large number of his works and their use even unto this day make it fitting to give him mention.

mention.

Church and choral music continued, after Buck's day, to be enriched from a number of sources, not in any startling manner, but with a gradual accumulation of useful anthems of thoroughly worthy music written with considerable freedom of technique and expression. It must be said at this point that a chronological order of presentation is virtually impossible, for so near are we now approaching to modern times that many of the important composers of those days are still with us, and others have only recently passed away. It is, therefore, preferable to advance by types of music rather than by actual years.

About the period under considera-

tion there appeared in the catalogue of the Arthur P. Schmidt Company the famous series of anthem writers whose leading lights were George W. Chadwick and Arthur Foote. The quartet and small choir may indeed bless these extremely gifted men for a large repertoire of excellent and erudite anthems, and from Mr. Chadwick there still appear splendid examples of his art. In these men we have that sensitiveness to expression and mood that has become a new national possession, and a real and vital gift of melody. They may justly be allied, as they are in the popular mind, for they are much alike in style, Foote inclining, perhaps, more to the massive and Chadwick to the delicate—although such a description is certainly overdrawn. There is no de massive and Chadwick to the delicate—although such a description is certainly overdrawn. There is no pandering to popularity or degrading sentimentality about this music; it is sane, well-ordered and sincere. Both men achieved success in other fields of music, both are famous theoreticians, and their orchestral works are those of rounded musicians. cians, and their orchestral works are those of rounded musicians. Their names will live long and be greatly esteemed in musical history. Typical choral works of Foote are "Still, Still with Thee," "Into the Silent Land." "Awake Thou That Sleepest"; and of Chadwick "Art Thou Weary," "Peace and Light," "O Cease, My Wandering Soul" and several excellent patriotic numbers and timely publications.

Other composers, some of them ex-

Chadwick "Art Inou weary, reace and Light," "O Cease, My Wandering Soul" and several excellent patriotic numbers and timely publications.

Other composers, some of them excellent, were producing valuable works at this time, and of them several will be mentioned. But at this period began the rise of one of our foremost musicians, Horatio W. Parker. Times have changed even since the days of Parker's best work, but it may not be too much to state that this country has so far seen no greater composer. His anthems were couched in the English style, but with a majesty of poise and a wealth of ideas that quite set them apart from most of the work of his contemporaries and followers. Certainly it is hard to point out a greater American work than "Hora Novissima," an oratorio which marks his finest style and greatest originality. Larger works there are, and more involved, but for true inspiration and sympathetic setting of its magnificent text we believe that it remains supreme in American music. Here is splendid orchestration handled with the sweep of a master, here also a melodic gift of the first rank. It is beautiful, dramatic and thrilling, yet always practical. Another oratorio, "St. Christopher," has much strength and many beautiful portions, but it is not the equal of "Hora Novissima." In the field of the anthem Parker was not less strong, "To Whom, Then, Will Ye Liken God" is an American classic, virile and splendid: "Calm on the Listening Ear of Night" is as delicious a Christmas anthem as heart could desire, "In Heavenly Love Abiding" is a romantic masterpiece, "The Lord Is My Light" is of less value musically, but has had a great vogue. Parker scored again in his "Complete Service" in E, embracing the morning, evening and communion services of the Episcopal Church, which has probably and deservedly been the most popular service in use in this country. His chorus, "Union and Liberty," is one which should be better known, and used on patriotic occasions. Many other works of a very high quality are to Parker's

We now turn to a large class of gifted writers whose work from, roughly, 1885 on has been, in its aggregate, extremely important, and has provided much of the routine music of our churches and choruses. These must, perforce, follow each other rather at random, as they are practically contemporaries, and many are still adding their valued works to our repertoire.

their valued works to our repertoire. Harry Rowe Shelley is probably the best-known composer of church music in the country. His music is, for the most part, frankly popular, with a strong and intended appeal to the groundlings of the congregation, but none the less well made. His fund of melody is unending and his musical taste is completely under the control of his desire as to effect. To him goes the

credit for producing America's most popular anthem, "Hark, Hark, My Soul," with "The King of Love" and "God Is Love" as close seconds. A vast output, following these in popularity, fills the choir libraries the country over. If we quarrel a little with Shelley's frankly popular output, we must none the less give him his due as successfully gauging the national opinion on church music. But it must not be forgotten that this is the same man who also wrote "Vexilla Regis," a work finely conceived and seriously executed, showing what he could do with a very high type of music. Musicians will regret that he has not more often turned his very exceptional gifts in such directions as this. Shelley's principal teachers were Buck and Dvorak.

A very important pupil of Dudley Parel in a University of the such as the such

Dvorak.

A very important pupil of Dudley Buck is R. Huntington Woodman, who has much beautiful music to his credit. The charm of character which radiates from Mr. Woodman himself permeates also his music, which has a suave, flowing character, very grateful in performance. This is not to say that his works are not vivacious, but they are bound together by a smooth and perfect technique. Among his best anthems are "A Song in the Night," "The Souls of the Righteous," "Turn Thy Face from My Sins" and a fine setting of the "Recessional." Deep and genuine feeling and reverence are characteristic of this music.

Very appropriately, after Woodman, may we mention James H. Rogers of Cleveland. Here is another charming character expressing himself in well-made, highly grateful music of a type not dissimilar to Woodman's. Mr. Rogers writes with ease and distinction for the organ and the piano, as well as choral works, sacred and secular, and no more useful works than his are at the choirmaster's command. His list is long, but his quality remarkably steady. Here, too, there is genuine feeling and no searching for popular expression. Not searching for it, he finds it abundantly. Fine compositions of many sorts has Mr. Rogers produced, but of choral works a few are typical: "Doth not Wisdom Cry?" "Still, Still with Thee," the beautiful sacred song "Great Peace Have They." and the anthem, in lighter vein, "My Sheep Hear My Voice." In cantatas Mr. Rogers is not so interesting, but "The Man of Nazareth" is a good example.

ample.

Many Philadelphians remember affectionately W. W. Gilchrist, and feel that the success he deserved was never his. He wrote a prize cantata, "The Forty-sixth Psalm," and other extended works, but a good, though unpretentious, sample of his best style may be found in the little anthem "I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say."

Others of this period who should be mentioned, some on account of popular "hits," others for a considerable output of worthy material, are:

Homer N. Bartlett—prolific but not always practical. His a cappella number "O for that Tenderness of Heart" is charming

ber "O for that Tenderness of Heart" is charming.

Samuel A. Baldwin, known almost solely as a composer by his successful anthem, "Tarry with Me, O My Saviour," has, however, composed a considerable amount of serious music, some of it still in manuscript.

Paul Ambrose, a popular composer, whose "O Come to My Heart, Lord Jesus" is known everywhere.

George B. Nevin, whose immensely appreciated work is still coming upon the market, and who shows continual improvement in style and matter. His son, Gordon B. Nevin, is a worthy successor.

cessor. Daniel Protheroe, a Welshman by birth, who wrote a very beautiful bit in his unaccompanied anthem "The Trees and the Master."

Patty Stair, a talented lady of Cleveland who shows a charming imagination and a fine style in her delightful "All My Heart This Night Rejoices" and more sombre "These Are They That Came."

Frederick Stevenson, originally Eng-

Frederick Stevenson, originally English, whose rich and peculiar anthem and song style has made a considerable impression. Two important works are "I Sought the Lord" and "Behold, the Master Passeth By."

William H. Berwald (born in Ger-

many), a very industrious composer of anthem and instrumental music.

Howard Brockway, known as teacher and orchestral writer, has to his credit some beautiful secular choruses, in particular his eight-part unaccompanied chorus, "Wings of a Dove"

Henry Hadley, who has occasionally

Henry Hadley, who has occasionally turned from orchestral writing to give us such notable choral works as his Service in A. Edward Burlingame Hill, whose interesting anthem "And the Wilderness Shall Rejoice" deserves a wider accommissioned. quaintance

quaintance.

Philip Greeley Clapp, whose "Evening Song" is among our gems of anthem literature.

Louis Victor Saar, whose arrangement of the old tune "The Keys of Heaven," for mixed chorus, with accompanional of two pianos should be companiment of two pianos, should be overlooked by no choral conductor.

J. Christopher Marks, composer of "The Day is Past and Over," a great

favorite.

David Stanley Smith, a worthy suc-David Stanley Smith, a worthy suc-cessor to Horatio Parker as dean of the Yale School of Music, has written anthems of a high, sometimes austere type, but worthy of the attention of the most discriminating. "I Will Lift up Mine Eyes" is a good type of his anthem work, and his oratorio "Rhapsody of St. Bernard" is a work

"Rhapsody of St. Bernard
of great importance.
T. Tertius Noble, whose works written here may properly figure in our national output, has, since his residence here, produced some splendid anthems, the finest of which is "Grieve Not the Holy Spirit." His anthem 'Souls of the Righteous," produced some years ago in England, has been acclaimed by a large vote of organists and choir-masters as the most admired and pop-

ular now in use. Gaston Borch has contributed many fine and upstanding anthems, which deserve a wider public.

Reginal DeKoven, whose "Robin

Reginal DeKoven, whose "Robin Hood" has proved not only a stage success, but a fertile field for choral conductors, wrote the most practical setting of the "Recessional" which has yet appeared, but we must admit that there are other settings which we prefer.

yet appeared, but we must admit there are other settings which we prefer.

J. C. Knox, whose "Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem" continues to be a delight to the congregation.

C. P. Scott, whose anthems and service numbers are of the very essence of practicability.

H. C. Macdougall, for so many years the delightful musical shepherd of Wellesley College, should be remembered for his fine "King Arthur's Hymn" for women's voices.

W. G. Owst of Baltimore, a fertile and interesting composer for chorus, in both sacred and secular vein. "The Lord Reigneth" is a spirited work.

W. H. Neidlinger, pupil of Buck, whose "Birthday of a King" and "Saviour, Like a Shepherd Lead Us" are only two of a very mellifluous and appreciated legacy.

Another composer who should be

are only two of a very mellimuous and appreciated legacy.

Another composer who should be better known is George A. A. West of Philadelphia. "I Am the Bread of Life" and "The Morning Stars Sang Together" are two of the outstanding anthems produced in this country.

Our list now approaches the group This classification applies to many works of those mentioned above, nor is it confined to the youngest in years of our worthy composers—but our attempt is to group together those whose work seems pregnant with develop-ment for our musical future. In cer-tain cases choral work is a side line with the composers to be mentioned, but the weight of their productions in other lines makes such mention only

fair.

It would seem that the recent tremendous development and enrichment of English music was beginning to have its echo in this country. The underlying motif of the English development seems to have been a sudden realization of the beauty and power of modern French music, and our own advancement and awakening probably owes much to the study and appreciation by our younger generations of the owes much to the study and apprecia-tion by our younger generations of the excellencies of both the modern French and modern English schools of composition. Musical innovations are first reflected in instrumental rather than in the less pliable choral music—

a condition which is true of several composers to be mentioned in the modcomposers to be mentioned in the mod-ern group. But it may be said that the modern Americans are not lagging behind the English in choral writing. And by "modern" we do not mean to imply any wild schemes of experimenbehing the first state of the fi on in fantastic harmonization, flowering of enriching harmonic ices which are a natural growth. vices which are a natural growth. A truly monumental work for chorus

A truly monumental work for chorus and orchestra is the dramatic oratorio "Pilgrim's Progress," by Edgar Stillman Kelley. This work, exceedingly fertile in invention and versatile in harmony and effect, entitles its creator to a high place in our choral history.

A little over thirty years ago there came to this country from England J. Sebastian Matthews and, shortly thereafter, his brother, H. Alexander Matthews. We may fairly consider their compositions as the works of Americans, as almost the entire volume of their compositions was composed here. their compositions was composed here. Their influence upon current composition has been great, and their contributions to church and choral music invaluable. J. Sebastian Matthews is at his best in anthems of a graceful, spirited style. He has always avoided the obvious, and his free, unstereotyped rhythms, together with a keen, idiosyncratic sense of harmony and excellent handling of the organ part, produce works instinct with charm. He has been called the "Christmas composer" and his contributions to the anthem literature for that happy season are their compositions was composed here

been called the "Christmas composer" and his contributions to the anthem literature for that happy season are indeed among his best. Many are the works which might be quoted to his honor, among them the anthems "On Wings of Living Light," one of the most successful Easter anthems from American sources; "Ye Pious Folk," a Christmas anthem, a cappella, recently published, to his own text, "The Little Door," a beautiful carol, and the cantatas "The Eve of Grace" and "The Way, the Truth and the Life." His brother, H. Alexander Matthews, has a long list of compositions to his credit and his works are among the very leaders in widespread popularity. Extremely versatile, he paints any mood which he desires, and, while slightly more conventional in his rendering than his brother, he achieves beautifully-rounded music in every style and always thoroughly singable. He is most famous for a series of cantatas, as follows: "The Life Everlasting," "The Conversion," "The Story of Christmas," "The Triumph of the Cross," "The City of God," From many anthems we would select as typical: "Hide Me Under the Shadow," "Blessed Be Thou, Lord God of Israel," an important work, "The Recessional," one of the very best settings of this text, and the exquisite "O Saviour of the World," from one Israel," an important work, "The Re-cesssonal," one of the very best settings of this text, and the exquisite "O Saviour of the World," from one of the cantatas, but available sepa-rately. A delicate and charming secu-lar cantata should be mentioned, "The Slave's Dream," for women's voices, with tenor solo. Mr. Matthews has, of late chown his versatility by prevery bes. Slave's Dream, for women's cook with tenor solo. Mr. Matthews has, of late, shown his versatility by producing an extremely modern number for unaccompanied chorus, "Summer is Gone"—which, in spite of previous remarks, shows it unfair to call all of his work conventional.

During the summer of 1928 the

his work conventional.

During the summer of 1928 the Matthews brothers collaborated upon a series of joint compositions which promise to be of great significance. The very best qualities of each are found in these works—the grace and charm of the one and the vigor and practicality of the other. Preeminent in the series are a Christmas anthem, "As Blooms the Rose," and a truly stunning Easter anthem, "Jesus Victorious." A "musical service" based stunning Easter anthem, "Jesus Victorious." A "musical service" based upon the life of Christ, entitled "Christ in the World," should also be mentioned. The idea of this work is clever, as it provides in itself a complete church service as opposed to the idea of a cantata, and is simply enough written to be available even for a single quartet. The world of choirmasters owes much to the genius of these two men.

T. F. H. Candlyn of Albany is a prolific writer, with admirable skill in producing all types of works, sacred and secular. He has recently published an organ sonata typical of an English composition of the Harwood type, and we understand that he plans another to be in the French vein. And what F. H. Candlyn of Albany

Mr. Candlyn plans he executes and executes well. Another recent production is a communion service of a strong, relentless, modal type, in which he has been highly successful. Anthems, cantatas and other works appear constantly from his pen maintaining a remarkably high standard. Among the cantatas we would mention "The Light of the World," and "The Prince of Peace," and of the anthems "I Am the Bread of Life," "Easter Antiphon," and "In Dulci Jubilo."

The Rev. Marcus H. Carroll is a composer who should have more prominence than he has heretofore achieved. His style is one of distinction and unfaltering interest. A splendid Service in E—the component parts scattered, unfortunately, among the publishers—containing a magnificent Credo, would be a credit to any composer of church music, and it is our hope that the work of this talented man may be more widely known. Mr. Candlyn plans he executes and ex-

widely known.

Arthur Whiting might have been mentioned earlier, were we strictly following the chronological order of dates of publication, but Mr. Whiting anticipated to no small degree the style of a later period. There is, perhaps, a flavor of Brahms about some of his navor of Brahms about some of his music. This is not surprising, as he has long been a skillful exponent of that master's piano and concerted mu-sic. His music is of a rich texture, somewhat introspective, and will ap-

somewhat introspective, and will appeal most to the educated musician. His Service in A is a really great service and is all too seldom performed. Very fine also are his anthems "Give Ear, O Shepherd of Israel," and "Thou Art Fairer than the Children of Men," to mention only two of his works.

A fine, spirited style pervades the work of William Y. Webbe. Webbe is not an out-and-out modernist, but has a command of modern idioms which illuminates his work, and his anthems are of sterling quality and very grateful in performance. "The Lord Is My Light" is an object lesson in how alive are of sterling quality and very grateful in performance. "The Lord Is My Light" is an object lesson in how alive and vital a conventional form can be made. "The King Shall Come" and his "Benedictus es, Domine" are full of his very individual charm. "I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes" finds him successful in a more reflective mood, and he, too, has produced a modally severe communion service.

Professor Harry B. Jepson of Yale University is known far and wide for his most original and successful works for the organ. But it would be unforgivable not to mention his "Veni, Sancte Spiritus"—written for the choir of his university. This is, perhaps, the finest anthem for male voices that has so far emanated from an American source.

Harvey B. Gaul of Pittsburgh writes in a strong and virile style, though his works are somewhat uneven as to merit, particularly as to careful finish. His "Benedictus es, Domine," a dashing composition, is one of the strongest settings of that new canticle. Gaul has served very significantly in his collections of French Christmas carols, well edited, which are found in several publishers' catalogues.

French Christmas carols, well edited, which are found in several publishers' catalogues.

Frances McCollin and Harry C. Banks, both of Philadelphia and pupils of Dr. H. A. Matthews, are making their mark in choral composition. Both have a flair for the modern, Banks particularly so. His unaccompanied anthem "Souls of the Righteous" is a beautiful and thoughtful piece of work and is more and more appearing in the repertoires of good choirs. Among Miss McCollin's compositions a fine example of her best style is the short cantata for women's voices, entitled "June," Very high indeed in the ranks of the most gifted is the name of Mark Andrews. At his best his works have an ethereal quality not inferior to the best productions of the Englishmen Bairstow and Davies. "O Brightness of the Immortal Father's Face," is one of the most beautiful anthems ever written, and is, as far as our knowledge goes, Mr. Andrews' masterpiece. Had he written no other his place would have been secure; but others there are, many of them, and of exquisite texture. He shows another side in his rollicking songs for men's voices, one of the finest of which is his arrangement of "John Peel." He has also produced dainty choruses for women's voices, and at least two other

anthems for mixed voices should be mentioned: "Build Thee More Stately Mansions," a stalwart piece, and "Be-hold, What Manner of Love," in a quiet vein. His music possesses great dis-tinction and is never other than lofty

in conception.

An example of an only and very suc-An example of an only and very successful offering to the service of the church is Stokowski's setting of the "Benedicite." This canticle, with its rather absurd text, is a hard nut to crack, as organists know, to their dismay. Mr. Stokowski, in his organist days, provided the one best solution of the "Benedicite" problem. The setting is unusually brilliant and absolutely free from hampering convention of any kind.

We now approach a group of young We now approach a group of young men upon whom rest, as much as upon any, the hopes of choral music in this country. Others there are who are equally prominent in instrumental composition, but our attention must be centered upon choral work. And very prominent among these is Philip James. His earlier works were received with a bit of a gasp, but with no less of a heartening grasp, by the James. His earlier works were received with a bit of a gasp, but with no less of a heartening grasp, by the publishers. Mr. James seems to possess every gift necessary to the writer of distinguished choral music. He is a modern, but with all the foundation of form and solid technique necessary to produce perfect work. His output has been considerable, but no greater than he could conscientiously elevate to his own high standard. There is beauty throughout every line of Mr. James' music, and great recognition has been his from the cognoscenti. He has an intense and discerning regard for his text, and his words and music are perfectly wedded. Among his fine anthems are: "I Am the Vine," "As Now the Sun's Declining Rays"—the latter, though brief, perhaps his very finest, and equal to anything produced in this country. A short cantata with organ and accompanying instruments, entitled "The Nightingale of Bethlehem," shows a superb richness of harmonization and the ethereal mood so typical of the most sensitive masters of choral writing. May he long continue to enrich our musical heritage!

Another man from whom we have much to hope is Leo Sowerby. Organ

to enrich our musical heritage!
Another man from whom we have much to hope is Leo Sowerby. Organ and orchestra have received much of his attention, but a few anthems of uncompromising excellence and some austerity show him to possess an independent spirit. His work so far has been suitable only for the most skillful and decidedly sizeable choirs. Mr. Sowerby and Eric DeLamarter for some years cooperated in the music of the Fourth Presbyterian Church in Chicago, and both men are now in the forefront of American composers.

Another modernist should not be omitted from our survey. Only two we have

Another modernist should not be omitted from our survey. Only two or three anthems have come from his pen, but they are of a character so startling and so entirely original that we must watch with intense interest his future career as a composer. David McK. Williams is the organist of St. Bartholomew's Church in New York, and his few compositions are St. Bartholomew's Church in New York, and his few compositions are available only to choirs of the highest calibre. A typical specimen of his work is his setting of Whitman's "Darest Thou Now, O Soul." Disonant, dramatic, rather splendid in its broad sweep, Mr. Williams' work may prove of the utmost interest.

No one's work is more beloved in this country than that of that charm-ing negro gentleman, Harry T. Bur-leigh. To him more than to any other is due the intense interest now existing is due the intense interest now existing in the rich legacy of negro spirituals. His choral arrangements of such beautiful melodies as "Deep River." "Swing Low," "Were You There when They Crucified My Lord?", "My Lord, What a Mornin," "Wade in de Water" What a Mornin'," "Wade in de Water" and many others are quite perfect. But such a description gives no idea of the harmonic skill which is the foundation of his work. Two other negro composers should be mentioned for their high services to American music: R. Nathaniel Dett, with his famous "Listen to the Lambs" and "O Holy Lord," and Carl Diton, with his "Pilgrim's Song," "Poor Mourner's Got a Home" and other spirituals. These men are a credit to their race and an adornment to our musical progress. progress.
[To be continued.]

Pittsburgh News Items

By JAMES PHILIP JOHNSTON

Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 21.—Dr. Charles Heinroth will deliver a series of six Lenten lectures at Carnegie Music Hall, instead of the customary Music Hall, instead of the customary Saturday evening recitals, the first theme being "How to Find Beauty in Music." It was illustrated by the following piano numbers played by Dallmeyer Russell: Serenade, Schubert; First Movement of Symphony No. 7, Beethoven: Adagietto, Bizet; Minuet, Lully, and Fugue in G minor, Bach. Subjects of the remaining lectures are: "Weber, a Romantic Figure"; "The Hand of History in Music"; "Strauss, Richard the Second"; "Development, What It Means and What Takes Place"; "The World's Capitals of Music—Past and Present."

Arthur B. Jennings, Jr., A. A. G. O., organist and director of music at the Sixth United Presbyterian Church, gave a recital in the series at the Detroit Institute of Arts Feb. 19.

William H. Oetting, one of the directors of the Pittsburgh Musical Institute, gave a recital Feb. 19 in the institute hall. His numbers were: Second Symphony, Barnes: "Starlight," Karg-Elert; "Bach's Memento," Pastorale, "Miserere Mei Domine," Aria in Eminor, "Marche du Veilleur," "Sicillienne" and "Mattheus-Final," Widor; Toccata in D major, Lanquetuit.

The First United Presbyterian Church of Wilkinsburg, of which Mrs. Adalaine Merrill Biddle is organist and director of music, announces a series of special Sunday evening services during Lent, in which the sermons and music will be devoted to interesting Biblical characters. The quartet, senior and junior choirs will be used in giving parts of Mendelssohn's "Elijah" and "St. Paul," Bennett's "Woman of Samaria," Sullivan's "The Prodigal Son," Moore's "The Darkest Hour" and Stainer's "Crucifixion."

C. L. Barnhouse, a well-known organist of Oskaloosa, Iowa, has pur-chased a three-manual Kilgen organ for his residence studio.

ARTHUR DAVIS F. R. G. O., F. A. G. O.

St. Mary's Cathedral

RECITALS—LESSONS

A. G. O. Paper Work by Correspondence A. G. O. Successes — 1921, 1923, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928

Alexander McCurdy, Jr. ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER

Second Presbyterian Church 21st and Walnut Streets Philadelphia

WALTER PECK STANLEY

Teacher NORTH Associate
Piano REFORMED CHURCH Member
Organ Newark, N. J. Associate
A. G. O. Accompanist and Coach 157 West 57th Street Cir Recitals

Circle 1900 New York City

Verne R. Stilwell

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER Grace Episcopal Church Grand Rapids, Michigan

KYLE DUNKEI

All Angels' Church West End Ave. and 81st Street NEW YORK CITY

J.H. Maunder's

Famous Cantata for Lent

Olivet to Calvary

For two solo voices (Tenor and Baritone) and chorus with Organ and Orchestral Accompaniment.

Price \$1.25

NEW YORK:

The H. W. Grav Company

Sole Agents for Novello & Co. Ltd.

E. Harold Du Vall

Organist—Choirmaster Bushwick Presbyterian Church Brooklyn, N. Y.

Harold D. Smith

Cornell University Ithaca, New York

Edwin Stanley Seder

CONCERT ORGANIST

410 South Michigan Ave.

Organist, First Church of Christ, Scientist

Walter P. Zimmerman

4325 Ellis Avenue CHICAGO

STANLEY MARTIN ORGANIST

Chicago Sunday Evening Club St. Mark's Church, Evanston, Ill. INSTRUCTION RECITALS 927 Ontario St., Oak Park Village \$882

ALONZO MEEK
ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER
St. Paul's Episcopal Church,
Selma, Alabama
President Ala. Fed. of Music Clubs
Organ Recitals
Accompanist and Coach

TELLERS-KENT PIPE ORGANS

Designed and Built for Your Church



Tel'ers-Kent P i p e Organs are installed in many Churches and in-stitutions throughout the country, because of their beautiful tone, artistic design and substantial con-struction. Write us, or our nearest Sales Representative, for catalogue, specifications and references

Factory Office: ERIE, PA. J. A. Dahlstedt Sons, 2038 W. Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. Stephen PoChedley, 200 Brunswick Bivd., Buffalo, N. Y. B. B. Terrill, 15 Exchange St., Boston, Mass.

Birk & Wichlac, 4000 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ESTABLISHED 1898

GUTFLEISCH & SCHOPP

REED and FLUE PIPES ORGAN SUPPLIES ALLIANCE, OHIO

We have been in business continuously for thirty years, and our reputation with our customers is our best recommendation and advertisement.

Organ builders who are not familiar with our work are respectfully requested to give us a trial order.

SPECIALISTS

In some arts it is the rule for a practitioner to concentrate on the study of some particular part of the whole subject, leaving the rest of the field to other specialists.

The art of organ rebuilding calls for specialists of a different sort, who may not study and excel in one part alone, but must be expert in all directions. In order to be able to rebuild successfully, one must first be able to build. The specialist in this line must understand every type of organ and every tonal feature of the instrument, whether built in 1848 or 1928.

CLARK & FENTON offer you the services of specialists to plan your rebuilding. The facilities of a well-equipped plant insure mechanical and tonal excellence. The guarantee assures and protects, for it is endorsed by men whose standing makes them well known to you.

CLARK & FENTON, Nyack, N. Y.

Robert Morton Organ Company

The National Renown of the ROBERT MORTON ORGAN has been attained by Unparalleled Achievements in Organ Building.

Robert Morton Organs are now built in styles suitable for Churches, Auditoriums, Theatres, Lodges and Homes.

Factories: Van Nuys, California

Offices: New York, Chicago, San Francisco, Los Angeles

LIFORNIA.. Kansas.. Texas . New York . . from coast to coast, Pilcher Organs are now being installed. But despite the growing trend toward these fine instruments, Pilcher will at no time permit production to becomesolargeastodetractone iota from the scrupulous and individual care that has characterized their making for over a century. If you are highly discriminating, the Pilcher policy will interest you. HENRY PILCHER'S SONS

HENRY PILCHER'S SONS
Incorporated
General Offices
Louisville, Ky.
New York Office
Steinway Hall



PILCH ER Organs

THE VOICE OF INSPIRATION

AUSTIN FOR NEW ORLEANS

Three-Manual to Be Placed in St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian.

The new St. Charles Avenue Presbyterian Church of New Orleans is to have an Austin organ. The contract was obtained through the Atlanta office. Following is the scheme of stops:

- GREAT ORGAN.

 1. Major Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 2. English Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 3. Dappel Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 4. Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 5. Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 6. Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
 7. Harmonic Tuba, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
 8. Chimes (prepared for).
 SWELL, ORGAN

- S. Chimes (prepared for).

 S. Chimes (prepared for).

 S. Chimes (prepared for).

 S. Swell Organ.

 9. Bourdon, 16 ft., 73 pipes.

 10. Diapason Phonon, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

 11. Concert Flute, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

 12. Flute Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

 13. Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

 14. Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

 15. Fiauto Traverso (from No. 11), 8 ft., 61 notes.

 16. Violina (from No. 13), 4 ft., 61 notes.

 17. Violina Celeste (from No. 14), 4 ft., 61 notes.

 18. Ohoe Horn, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

 19. Vox Humana, 8 ft., 61 pipes.

 Tremulant.

- CHOIR ORGAN.

 20. English Diapason, 8 ft., 73 notes.

 21. Melodia, 8 ft., 73 notes.

 22. Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 notes.

 23. Harmonic Flute, 4 ft., 73 notes.

 24. Clarinet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

 Tremulant.

Tremulant.

PEDAL ORGAN.

25. Resultant, 32 ft., 32 notes.
26. Open Diapason, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
27. Bourdon text. No. 3), 16 ft., 12 pipes.
28. Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
29. Doppel Flöte, 8 ft., 32 notes.
30. Gedeckt, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Thirty-nine adjustable combination pistons and toe studs and twenty-three couplers are specified.

Fire in Plant of the Rev. W. S. Stevens.

The organ factory of the Rev. W. S. Stevens, at Moravia, N. Y., was considerably damaged by fire on the evening of Jan. 22. The building is a two-story structure. Mr. Stevens has been an organ expert and designer all his life and also has built instruments, though not on an extensive scale. Three organs, for Homer, Syracuse and Elmira, N. Y., were in process of construction and were damaged to a considerable extent. The woodworking machinery on the lower floor did not suffer to any extent, but a large number of pipes on the second floor were destroyed and some choice lumber was damaged. The loss to the building and contents will approximate \$4,500, with no insurance. A dog belonging to William Perkins was confined in the building and was dead from suffocation when taken out.



Two types of magnets filling a long felt want, affording great economy in organ building and reconstruction work.

Our Stop Action Magnet is made with one, two, and three contacts; also with one coil only and one contact, or without any coils, making possible an unlimited number of applications for regular and special stops.

Our C-5 Relay Coupler Magnet, made with ten and fifteen contacts, now embodies the safest and best action possible, and is absolutely sure and dependable for relay coupler work.

We manutacture a complete line of supplies for the pipe organ, and are especially prepared to furnish your own special requirements in nearly all kinds of material-in phosphor bronze, nickel silver, brass, zinc, and steel flat and round wires.

Write for samples, prices and information.

THE W. H. REISNER MFG. CO.

HAGERSTOWN, MD., U. S. A.

ORGAN ADVISER

WILLIAM H. BARNES

CONSULTATIONS—SPECIFICATIONS— SUPERINTENDENCE—EXAMINATIONS SOLUTIONS—CONFERENCES

Numerous organs in all parts of the country, from the largest and most important to the small two-manual, have been built from specifications and suggestions furnished by Mr. Barnes with complete satisfaction to those most interested. Mr Barnes, in many instances, has given personal attention and valuable suggestions as to the final regulating and finishing of these organs, as well as to their original design to suit the building, the acoustics, or the purpose most in mind. Mr. Cotsworth, in Music News, calls him "A boon to perplexed committees." Cost of these services are purely nominal, and in no way represent their value to those in need of them.

Inquiries Invited Address WILLIAM H. BARNES 1104 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO

CHARLOTTE KLEIN

First Woman Recitalist National Convention American Guild of Organists

Organist-Director 3217 WISCONSIN AVENUE

Church of Transfiguration

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CAROLYN M. CRAMP, F.A.G.O.

CONCERT ORGANIST

Fourth Avenue M. E. Church, Brooklyn—Eastern District High School, Brooklyn
Harmony taught by correspondence
Candidates prepared for A. G. O. examinations

368 EASTERN PARKWAY BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BROOKLYN, N. Y.

EDWARD BENEDICT

ROOM 220, KIMBALL HALL

UNIT ORGAN INSTRUCTION CHICAGO, ILL.

HAND & COMPANY

Successors to GEO. ALBRECHT

Leather for the Pipe Organ Trade SEND FOR SAMPLES Phone, MAIN 1387 304 West Lake St., CHICAGO, ILL.

MANUFACTURERS OF

ORGAN LEATHERS

OUR SPECIALTY

WRITE FOR SAMPLES

PHONE BEEKMAN 4408

WOOD & WERNER, Inc. 83 Gold Street, New York, N. Y.

Formerly connected with T. L. Lutkins, Inc., of New York

WHITE, SON COMPANY

601 ATLANTIC AVENUE, BOSTON

Specialists in the Manufacture of

ORGAN and PLAYER PIANO LEATHERS

in

9

PILCHER ORGAN FOR SCHOOL

Scarritt College Awards Contract for a Three-Manual.

a Three-Manual.

Henry Pilcher's Sons, Louisville, Ky., have been awarded the contract for a large three-manual instrument to be placed in the chapel of Scarritt College, Nashville, Tenn. The great, swell and pedal organs are to be built at this time and provision will be made for adding the choir at a later date.

Other recent contracts received are for the following: First M. E. Church, McAllen, Tex., two-manual; First Baptist Church, Brownwood, Tex., two-manual; Church of the Holy Name, Detroit, two-manual; A. K. Hems mortuary chapel, LaJolla, Cal., two-manual, and Davis Bonham mortuary chapel, San Diego, Cal., two-manual.

Treadwell Returns to Brooklyn.

Treadwell Returns to Brooklyn.

Robert Morris Treadwell, A. A. G. O., leaves the Claremont Presbyterian Church, Jersey City, March I to accept a call to the DeKalb-Nostrand M. E. Church in his home city. In his new post Mr. Treadwell will have a vested chorus of thirty voices, a new junior choir which will be augmented to fifty members, an adequate modern Austin organ and a well-stocked music library. Claremont Church is one of the largest Presbyterian churches in New Jersey, having a membership of 1,800. At Claremont Mr. Treadwell organized a junior choir of fifty members, which, with an adult chorus and the solo quartet, is augmented to a festival strength of nearly 100 voices. During his term of office the musical work has been systematized and annual examinations with prizes and certificates have been given at special commencement services. During the last year two of the boy sopranos have been accepted as members of Trinity Church choir, New York. The last Sunday evening service in February took the form of a testimonial in recognition of the departing organist's work and accomplishments as director of music.

Dunham Before Nebraska M. T. A.

The Nebraska State Music Teachers'
Association held its annual convention
in Lincoln Feb. 18, 19 and 20. The
program was one of great interest,
featuring four well-known authorities
in master classes in piano, voice, violin
and organ. Professor Rowland W.
Dunham, director of the college of
music, University of Colorado, took
the organ class. A discussion of details of organ technique was carefully
prepared by Professor Dunham. Interpolated throughout his illustrations
of the various details was considerable
playing from memory. playing from memory

JOSEPH W.

COMPOSER-ORGANIST

Pomona College Claremont, California

P. BUTZEN & SONS

Established 1908

Pipe Organ Builders

Electric and Pneumatic Actions Organs Rebuilt and Modernized Blowers Installed

2128 W. 13th St. Chicago Telephone Canal 4983

DOERR

Electric Blowers Installed Overhauling, Rebuilding

Voicing, Tuning and Repairing Estimates Furnished on New Organs

> 2420 West 16th Street CHICAGO, ILL.

PHONES: Shop, Canal 2218 Residence, Lawndale 2472

C. ALBERT SCHOLIN

Organist and Choirmaster First M. E. Church Waterloo, Iowa Recitals and Instruction

EUGENE DEVEREAUX F. A. G. O. ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER

St. John's Episcopal Church Wilmington, Del.

1888

FORTY-FIRST ANNIVERSARY

JEROME B. MEYER & SONS, Inc.

Now a New Department

Pipe organ mechanic and voicing tools; knives, toe cones, toe reamers, proportion dividers, toe gauges, reed curvers, flattening tools, burnishers, etc. Also organ leathers and supplies.

Reed, Flue and Wood Organ Stops. Artistic voicing for Churches, Lodges, Schools, Residences and Theatres.

We respectfully invite your correspondence

Factory and Office, 125 Austin St., Milwaukee, Wis.

J. B. Meyer, Pres.

J. R. Meyer

C. T. Meyer, Seey.

HINNERS

Pipe Organs of Quality Factories at PEKIN. ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



LILIAN CARPENTER F. A. G. O.

Soloist-

Pennsylvania State Convention of the N. A. O., Harriburg, Pa.

Convention of the A. G. O., Washington, D. C.

Convention of the N. A. O., St. Louis, Mo.

Convention of the Canadian College of Organsts, Toronto, Canada.

INSTITUTE of MUSICAL ART - New York City

School of Sacred Music

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Rev. Henry Sloane Coffin, D.D., LL.D., President Clarence Dickinson, Director

Courses in Everything Pertaining to the Ministry of Music in the Church

FACULTY: Rev. Canon Douglas, Dezso D'Antalffy, Miles Farrow, Becket Gibbs, Marguerite Hazzard, Alexander Kisselburgh, Charlotte Lockwood, Carl Mueller, Mrs. William Neidlinger, Hugh Porter, Franklin Robinson, Frederick Schlieder, C. I. Valentine Christos Vrionides.

Catalogue on Request

Broadway at 120th St., New York

Specializing in String-tone, Reed and Flue Pipes

NATIONAL ORGAN SUPPLYCO.

Cascade at Seventeenth Street ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA

ORGAN LEATHERS

Supplied to 90% of the Organ Builders in United States and Canada

POUCH SKINS A SPECIALTY

Packing, Valves and Bellows Leather specially tanned

MEMBERS OF THE ORGAN BUILDERS' ASSOCIATION Write for sample book

40 Spruce Street, New York, N. Y.

Chicago Office: 179 North Wells Street

A Blue Monday Musing

By ROLAND DIGGLE, Mus. D.

I know of few organists and choir-I know of few organists and continuaters who are not doing their utmost to improve the music of the churches in which they officiate, but as Monday follows Monday there is so often that feeling that things might as Monday follows Monday there is so often that feeling that things might have been very much improved the day before. It is difficult to say what the real trouble is. The choir was out in full force and sang well, the organ numbers seemed effective and the service as a whole went better than usual. At the same time, as you look back at things, there is that feeling that they were not as satisfactory as you thought they were at the time and you know in your heart that there was room for improvement. Too often one is inclined to let it go at that. This is a great mistake, for in a short time you don't even notice the little slips and mistakes and when things get so bad that the matter is brought to your attention in some unpleasant way it is usually too late and the only thing to do is to retire gracefully and let someone else tackle the job of reorganization.

Without doubt the most important

thing to do is to retire graceiuny and let someone else tackle the job of reorganization.

Without doubt the most important thing in a well-ordered service is complete co-operation between pastor and organist. I believe that the clergy as a whole are beginning to realize this more and more. I know of a number of instances in which this sort of co-operation has worked wonders. Not only do these churches have a beautiful service, but the feeling of harmony extends to the congregation and there seems to be no jarring note anywhere.

My advice to every organist is to work for this sort of co-operation; it will be worth everything not only to your music, but to your peace of mind. I am afraid there is a feeling abroad that the average pastor is jealous of the music; in fact, I have more than once been asked by a fellow organist not to tell the pastor that the music

was good until I had praised the ser- one mood.

was good until I had praised the sermon. Under such conditions it matters not how beautiful the musical part of the service is; there will always be the feeling of something lacking.

I would suggest that you have a straight talk with your pastor and make him realize that you don't wish any personal glory, but that you want to help him make the service beautiful, so that the congregation in the pews will be helped. Let him see that by working together you can select the best music to fit with the sermon or spirit of the service. Who would sing "Crucify Him" after a sermon on the best music to fit with the sermon or spirit of the service. Who would sing "Crucify Him" after a sermon on the God of Love or play Guilmant's "Lamentation" after a service centered on the Ascension if he knew ahead what the topic was to be? It is such things as this that can be avoided with the co-operation I have in mind.

I am a firm believer in five or ten minutes of organ music to set the mood of the service. Here again the pastor can help by insisting that there be quiet as soon as the organist begins playing. In so many churches the organ is used simply to cover up the noise of the congregation. This is wrong and organists should see to it that the organ prelude is made part of the service. Don't be discouraged, but keep at it until you have the congregation on your side, as well as the pastor.

gation on your side, as wen as the pastor.

Be careful with your choice of music. Avoid anything cheap or popular in the way of transcriptions. I believe it is a good rule to stick to legitimate it is a good rule to stick to legitimate organ music as much as possible. One of the most successful ways of binding a service together is to select as your organ prelude, or as the last number, if you play more than one, a chorale prelude or organ piece written on the tune of one of the hymns to be used in the service. There must be over a hundred pieces along these lines and it is not difficult to find one to suit a special service. Often I have used the same piece as a prelude as well as a postlude, changing the registration to suit the different condition, but thereby binding the whole service into

one mood.

One can saiely say that the average choir is a voluntary one. The system seems to have a firm hold and it is surprising what excellent results are accomplished even in the hundreds of small towns over the land. Where possible it is advisable to have a junior choir made up of young people of 15 to 18. This choir should have regular practices and be allowed to sing in conjunction with the main choir at least once a month, and three or four times a year it should sing the service or put on a musical program. When the members reach a certain age they would automatically become members of the main choir. I also have a rule that works in much the same way with the main choir and keeps it from becoming cluttered up with a lot of elderly folk whose day as choir singers should be over.

In your choir work have a few good rules regarding attendance, etc., and see that they are rigidly kept. Be firm, kindly and courteous.

The choice of church music has improved very much in the last decade. Yet too often one hears a choir sing-

The choice of church music has improved very much in the last decade. Yet too often one hears a choir singing music that is far from devotional. Here again if we have the true feeling for worship and are really co-operating with the pastor to make the service what it should be we shall not be singing music merely for the sake of entertaining the congregation or to show what a fine choir we have built up.

Do not be afraid of unaccompanied Do not be afraid of unaccompanied music. There is nothing more beautiful and uplifting. The choir will enjoy doing it and you will be surprised at the improvement in the diction and expression as you work on this style of music. Above all, do not sing music that is too difficult for you to do well. I am afraid many of us have an idea that unless a thing is difficult it can't be worth doing. What a mistake! Only the other day I heard one of the finest choirs in the West sing Goss' "O Saviour of the World" and it was as impressive and beautiful as anything I have ever heard. Why? Because it was devotionally sung, with excellent diction and phrasing, and it fitted in with the rest of the service.

Nothing helps a service more than good congregational hymn singing, and as the principal purpose of a choir is to lead the congregation, be sure that you have it ready to do its part. I should like to see the English idea o' congregational hymn practices carried out over here. We do not learn enough new hymns and we do not get enough out of the hymns we do sing. Why not have more unison singing? There is nothing more inspiring and effective. In such hymns as "St. Ann," "Dundee," "Old 100," etc., how stunning it is to have two or three verses sung in unison against a varied organ accompaniment! Again, what lovely effects can be obtained by the use of descants. I have used them for some years and can vouch for their effectiveness. Such books as those of Alan Gray and Geoffrey Shaw are of great help and with practice and the co-operation of your pastor you can do wonders in creating new interest in the hymn singing.

We must do our best to give the congregation an opportunity to hear new music. Don't be satisfied to sing and play the same old things over and ever again. Keep abreast of the times. Be on the lookout for new ideas that will help enhance the service. Arrange for musical services and cantatas three or four times a year. Keep your choir busy and interested.

See that every service is a devotional whole. Such a service will influence even the unmusical members of the congregation and they will realize that the musical part of the service is helping them spiritually as much as the sermon. And let us not waver in our desire to make our part worthy the religion it voices and the God to whom it is addressed.

Chicago Church Buys Kilgen.

Chicago Church Buys Kilgen.
The Chicago office of George Kilgen & Son, Inc., reports a contract with the Resurrection Church of Chicago for a three-manual to be installed after Easter.

RGAN SUPPLI

TO FILL ALL REQUIREMENTS

SUPPLIES

Actions Chests Consoles Percussions Swell Engines Tremolos Traps Relays Switchboards

SPECIAL FLUE STOPS

Tibia Clausa Tibia Plena Tibia Minor Stentor Gamba Viol de Orchestre Magic Flute Nazard Gamba String Celeste Erzahler

SPECIAL REED STOPS

French Trumpet English Horn French Horn Brass Trumpet English Post Horn Brass Saxophone American Cornet Krumet Horn Horn Jubilanto

WE MANUFACTURE AND CARRY IN STOCK EVERY PART WHICH IS NEEDED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF THE PIPE ORGAN

"Over 39 years' experience"

GOTTFRIED

Founded 1890

The World's Largest Organ Supply and Export House

ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



"The Science of Organ Pedaling," by H. F. Ellingford and E. G. Meers; published by Musical Opinion, Lon-don.

don.

This firmly bound volume of sixty-four pages should be in the hands of every organist, both for its sane survey of "footing" problems and its sane, intelligent handling of the same. Among other valuable and thought-provoking points made in a foreword to the volume, Henry Willis states:

"It is obviously time that some intelligent system should be applied to the pedals, in the same way as the regular system of fingering is applied to the manuals; and, while acknowledging the excellence and inherent soundness of many works upon this subject that have appeared in the past, I suggest that the authors of this work have gone a long way further, and in the proper direction, to achieve this end. They claim that their system renders the execution of the difficult passages easy and certain; they have demonstrated that it is rarely necessary to cross the feet in playing, except in direct scale and arpeggio passages, and that a smoothness of execution of scale and other passages is obtained, enabling the player to render the pedal part in an artistic manner, which (without a well-devised system) is hardly possible. This, of course, is rendered the more important, and even essential, because, with modern voicing, the pipes of the pedal organ can be voiced so as to sound as quickly, practically speaking, as the smaller pipes of the manuals; and, aided by modern electric action and sliderless windchests, there is no longer any suspicion of the slow response which used to impose annoying limitations on the technique of the player in the days of tubular-pneumatic and other inferior and old-fashioned mechanisms.

* * * I am quite certain that the publication of such a work is not only very desirable, indeed, from the organist's point of view, but should prove of the very greatest assistance to those earnest students who have not the gift of faultless pedal technique and are desirous of attaining perfection in the readiest possible manner."

Space does not admit of detailed analysis of this valuable book; let it suffice to

Prelude and Toccata, by W. Berwald; "Loneliness," by Cesar Borre; pub-lished by J. Fischer & Bro., New York.

York.
Two worthwhile pieces for organ of vividly contrasted types. The Berwald opus opens with a majestic theme in the pedal and lower registers of the great, which works its way to the brilliant figure of the toccata section. After a vigorous climax a secondary theme of pastoral quality is set for choir clarinet against swell strings. A subsequent amplification of the toccata idea serves to bring this fine work

to a sonorous and stunning close. The second piece is of slighter structure, and uses more delicate shades of color. It will have wide appeal for its melo-dic beauty and its individuality of mood tenses.

Three Short Postludes for Organ, by Arthur G. Colborn; published by A. Weekes & Co., London.

Weekes & Co., London.

These are just what the titles indicate. Well-written, brilliant pieces, modest in technical demands, conservative in idiom, and cannily set for any size of organ. A present help for the rushed church organist.

"Sing Unto the Lord," festival anthem;
"The Strife Is O'er," anthem for
Easter; Te Deum in C; all by H. J.
Stewart; published by the Arthur P.
Schmidt Company.

Three more vigorous and virile anthems, marked by musical values of a high order, with practical possibilities that are unusual. The massive Te Deum is available in two issues—for mixed voices and for male.

"The Divine Tragedy" ("The Crucifixion of Our Saviour"), a Lenten cantata for five solo voices, mixed chorus and organ or orchestra, by Christopher H. H. Booth; published by Harold Flammer, Inc.

by Harold Flammer, Inc.
An important and imposing choral work deserving the critical attention of all interested in the production of sacred music. The design of the work is on a large scale, there is much vivid dramatic interest, the musical themes are individual and appealing, and the idiom is far from the commonplace.

Artists' Association Recital.

Artists' Association Recital.

The Chicago Artists' Association held its annual organ recital at Kimball Hall on the evening of Jan. 29 and presented a diversified program that was attractive in every sense. The participating organists were Mrs. Gertrude Baily, Whitmer Byrne and Paul Esterly. Edward Eigenschenk was the guest artist of the evening. Others who assisted in the program were Florence Lucas, contralto; Edgar Eastman, baritone, and Christina Nisted, violinist. Miss Lucas was accompanied by William H. Barnes. Mr. Byrne played the pretty "Legend" from Ernest Douglas' Suite in B minor, which won the N. A. O. \$500 Kilgen prize in 1927, and Cesar Franck's Chorale in A minor. Mrs. Lily Wadhams Moline's Rhapsodie for organ, piano and violin constituted the second group on the program, with Mr. Eigenschenk as organ soloist. Mrs. Baily at the piano and Miss Nisted playing the violin part. This valuable addition to ensemble literature was first played at the Van Dusen Club's annual concert last year and at that time, as again before the Artists' Association, made a most favorable impression. It has just been published by the Gamble Hinged Music Company, Mrs. Baily played a group of photoplay selections and finished brilliantly with the allegro movement from Vierne's Second Symphony. In addition to two vocal groups there was another organ performance when Mr. Esterly gave Dickinson's melodious Reverie and Yon's refreshing Italian Rhapsody.

The Reuter Organ Company in February installed an instrument of a little more than 1,200 pipes in the First Christian Church at Olympia, Wash.

Belle Conant Marden, for the last ten years organist of the Starrett Me-morial Church at Athol, Mass., has been appointed organist of the First Baptist Church at Fitchburg, Mass.

I Will Lift Up Mine Eyes A new Anthem of Merit by OSCAR-HAASE

> Peter Marcus, Publisher Upper Montclair, N. J.



Casabant Organs

have been installed all over America

For sweetness, balance and breadth of tone, as well as for ease of control and reliability of action, the CASA-VANT is unsurpassed.

> Built by CASAVANT FRERES, Ltée St-Hyacinthe, Que., Canada

WILLIAM C. CARL

Teacher of

George William Volkel

Guilmant Organ School

Send for Catalog

17 East Eleventh St., N.Y.C.

Electric Controlled Tubular Chimes

GIVING ANY DEGREE OF TONE DESIRED

Tubular Chimes, Harp Effects, Orchestra Bells Xylophones, Electric Bells, Etc., for Pipe Organs

R. H. Mayland's Son

54 Willoughby St. Established 1866 BROOKLYN, N. Y.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

THE REV. DON H. OPELAN CHRIST CHURCH DAYTON

ALICE R. DEAL CONCERT ORGANIST 4359 West End Avenue **CHICAGO** Telephone Columbus 6102

C. M. TOPLIFF, Organ Builder 41 Strong St., Rochester, N. Y.

us modernize the old church organ.
do all kinds of work up to a comte new organ. Chimes and harps
furnished.

Kinetic fan blower furnished and installed

J. NORRIS HERING
F. A. G. O.
Organist and Choir Director
Frankin Street Fresbyterian
Church
Recitalist and Teacher

2113 Saint Paul Street

CHARLES H. DEMOREST

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER
St. Paul's Episcopal Church

Chicago Musical College 54 East Van Buren Street, Chicago

ALLEN W. BOGEN RECITALS

ORGANIST—
Tenth Church of Christ, Scientist
Chicago Mendelssohn Club 5429 Harper AVENUE Phone: Dorchester 1913

KINDER PHILADELPHIA

HARRY A. LANCASTER, PA.

EX-BLOWERS AT A BANQUET

Annual Dinner of Nonessential Organ-ization Held in New York.

Annual Dinner of Nonessential Organization Held in New York.

The International Guild of Former Organ Pumpers, the humorous and professedly nonessential organization of the organ world which rallies around its flag men of prominence throughout the nation who at one time officiated at the lever and thus furnished wind for organs, held its annual banquet Jan. 30 in New York. Samuel Taylor Moore, vox humana of the New York loft of the order, of which Chet Shafer, a magazine writer, is the founder, presided at the dinner, the attendance at which was 100, all men who began in life as blowers and who now mourn quite merrily the fact that their old profession has been driven out of existence by electric blowers.

The greatest interest was shown in the report on the guild's wild cast iron animal life conservation crusade. During the year a preliminary survey was made on the condition of America's

animal life conservation crusade. During the year a preliminary survey was made on the condition of America's cast iron fauna by Chet Shafer and Dr. Esterhazy, connected with the Springfield (Mass.) Esterhazys. Dr. Esterhazy was not present. The report made clear that the breed of cast iron fauna in America was dying out. Organ voluntaries were offered by Archer Gibson, organist for Charles M. Schwab, while his brother, Arthur, a Baltimore banker, pumped. Other members were permitted to pump during the evening. Archer Gibson, Mr. Moore announced, was a product of the guild's self-help course.

Harold F. Rivenburgh

ORGANIST-CHOIRMASTER FIRST PARISH CHURCH

(Presbyterian)

HUDSON, N. Y.

George B. Kemp, Jr. **ORGANIST**

1004 Olive Street ST. LOUIS, MO.

295 Huntington Ave., Boston

Carleton H. Bullis

A.M., A A.G.O.
CLEVELAND

Theory Dept., Baldwin-Wallace Conservatory, Berea, Ohio

Claude L. Murphree

University of Florida

GAINESVILLE : FLORIDA

GEORGE H. FAIRCLOUGH
F. A. G. O.
St. John's Episcopal Church
University of Minnesota
ST. PAUL, MINN.

Eda E. Bartholomew Organist Saint Mark

M. E. Church, South GEORGIA ATLANTA

Ernest L. Mehaffey FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Columbus, Ohio

Capitol College of Music Columbus, Ohio

F.W. RIESBERG, A.A.G.O.

Organist Calvary Baptist Church, New York, Head Piano Dep't, N. Y. School of Music and Arts. With the MUSICAL COURIER 113 W. 57th St. Tel. Circle 4500

CLARENCE DICKINSON CONCERT ORGANIST

Organist and Director Brick Church, Temple Beth-El, Union Theo-logical Seminary.

412 Fifth Ave., New York

Thorndike Luard RECITALS

600, 507 Fifth Avenue New York City

HENRY OVERLEY

Director St. Luke Choristers Organist St Luke's Episcopal Church KALAMA700 MICH

Neidlinger Ensemble

Mrs. William Neidlinger, Pianist Mr. William Neidlinger, F. A. G. O. RECITALS - MUSICALES - CONCERTS Candidates Prepared for A. G. O. Examinations Address: 225 W. 99th St., New York City

Ralph Morse Gerber

ORGANIST and MUSICAL DIRECTOR
The Temple, Hyde Park Blvd. and
Greenwood Ave., Chicago 1533 East 73rd Street

Ralph H. Brigham SOLO ORGANIST

The New Coronado Theatre. Emmanuel Episcopal Church. Class Organist, Freeport Consistory. E. F. W. Ellis Lodge No. 633 A. F. & A. M. 1815 OXFORD ST. ROCKFORD, ILL.

CHAS. A. SHELDON, JR.

City Organist—Atlanta, Ga Organist, Choirmaster First Presbyterian Church Jewish Temple

GEORGE DAY F. A. G. O. HENRY DAY Mus. Doc. ROCHESTER, N. Y.

OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

Exceptional Advantages for Organ Study. Five Specialist Teachers. Teaching and Practice Equipment includes 15 pipeorgans and many vocalions.

OBERLIN, OHIO

ARTHUR C. BECKER, A. A. G. O. CONCERT ORGANIST

Dean School of Music, De Paul University Organist St. Vincent's Church, Chicago

Dependable--

Consoles Chests Actions Tremolos **Traps**

Swell Engines Percussions Reservoirs **Pipes Supplies**



Write today for prices

Organ Supply Corporation

540-550 East 2nd Street ERIE. PA.

FRED R. DURST, Pres. HARLEY L. SCOTT, Vice-Pres. HENRY KUGEL, Treas. REUBEN G. KUGEL, Secv.

ORGAN buying wisdom is a thorough investigation of the merits and demerits of all makes of organs before purchasing.

All inquiries given careful and prompt attention.

UNITED STATES PIPE ORGAN COMPANY

Crum Lynne, Penna.

ELECTS OFFICERS FOR 1929

Meeting of Philadelphia Fraternity of Theater Organists.

The Philadelphia Fraternity of Theater Organists held its big meeting of the year Sunday, Jan. 6, at the Wurlitzer organ studio, 1031 Chestnut street. At this meeting the election of officers took place. In the absence of President Schmidt, the meeting was conducted by Miss Jeanette Hollenbach, first vice-president. The officers elected are as follows:

President—Harry A. Crisp, organist at the Stanton Theater, Philadelphia. First Vice-President—Jeanette Hollenbach, Karlton Theater.

Second Vice-President—Leonard MacClain, Strand Theater.

Recording Secretary—Roland A. Kerns, Westmar Theater, Norristown. Corresponding Secretary—Malcolm Thomson, Sedgwick Theater, Philadelphia.

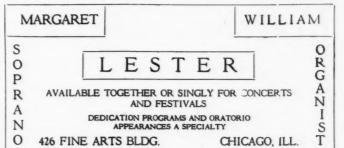
Treasurer—D. Harry McPoyle, Aldine Theater, Wilmington, Del. Sergeant-at-Arms—Leo McGarrity. Those elected to the executive committee are: Rollo Maitland; Muriel Draper, Park Theater; John Stango, Boyd Theater; Otto Schmidt, Logan

Theater; Richard Bach, Roosevelt

heater. The executive committee consists of The executive committee consists of these members and the officers combined, with Harry Crisp as chairman of the committee. Plans for the year are to have the executive committee conduct the business of the fraternity, while the monthly meetings will be social affairs, followed by a recital.

Ovation for Hastings With Orchestra.

Dr. Ray Hastings received an enthusiastic ovation when he appeared as organ soloist with the Philharmonic Orchestra at Los Angeles under Conductor Georg Schneevoigt Jan. 31 and Feb. 1, and played Boellmann's "Fantasie Dialoguee." Carl Bronson, critic for the Los Angeles Herald, wrote: "The guest soloist of the event was that splendid musician and master organist, Dr. Ray Hastings, and the novelty of an organ 'Fantasie Dialoguee,' with or chestral accompaniment, lifted the enthusiasm of the big audience. Dr. Hastings performed admirably and together with Schneevoigt's conducting conjured up one of the really great moments of musical thrill. Dr. Hastings was recalled many times."



ANDREW BAIRD

Organist for Mrs. E. H. Harriman at Arden House Recitals

Kings Court, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

WILHELM MIDDELSCHULTE

1015 East 62d Street, Chicago, Ill. Phone: Plaza 1337

Studio: Hull House Tuesdays and Fridays

CHARLES GALLOWAY

Chapel Choir ir Director

St. Peter's Episcopal Church Conductor Morning Choral Club

Saint Louis, Missouri

4171 Magnolia Avenue

VINCENT H. PERCY

RECITALS and LESSONS

CLEVELAND

Euclid Ave. at East 96th St.

ALBERT RIEMENSCHNEIDER

CONCERT ORGANIST Organist and Director of Music Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio Organist and Director of Music, Calvary Presbyteriaa Church Cleveland, Ohio ORGAN INSTRUCTION Address 10001 Edgewater Drive, Cleveland, Ohio

FRANK WRIGHT

Mus. Bac., A. G. O.
Candidates prepared for A. G. O. or University examinations by correspondence. Summer Courses for those visiting New York. STUDIO. 46 GRACE COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

CHARLES R. CRONHAM

RECITALS Room T, City Hall

MUNICIPAL ORGANIST

PORTLAND, ME.

N. LINDSAY NORDEN

B. S., M. A., Mus. Bac.

CONDUCTOR: The Brahms Chorus of Philadelphia; Reading Choral
Society, Reading, Pa.

Organist and Musical Director: First Presbyterian Church, Germantown;
St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia; Synagogue Rodeph Shalom.

For RECITALS and LESSONS

TRINITY CATHEDRAL, CLEVELAND, OHIO

WILLARD IRVING NEVINS

Dedications RECITALS Festivals

Address: Guilmant Organ School, 17 East Eleventh Street, New York City



Pietro

World-Famous Organist and Composer

For All PUBLIC APPEARANCES MASTER COURSES PRIVATE LESSONS

Address: E. HAYNER, I. C. V.

853 Carnegie Hall

New York City

EDWARD RECHLIN

RECITALS of True Organ Music

Spring Tour Now Booking (40 Recitals)

Address: Rechlin Recital Tours 1188 Park Avenue NEW YORK CITY

ZINC ORGAN PIPES

UNVOICED INSIDE BASES and FRONTS ANY STYLE PIPES THAT VOICE RIGHT INOUIRIES SOLICITED

Frederick I. White, Reading, Mass.

of Current Organ Recitals Programs

Dr. Latham True, Palo Alto, Cal.—Dr. True gave a recital at the Castilleja School chapel Feb. 10, being assisted in one of his numbers by Miss Cary Flagg Hutchinson at the plano. The selections played were: Prelude on "Rejoice. Ye Pure in Heart." Leo Sowerby; Symphony in G minor, Op. 18, Andante tranquillo and Toccata on a Gregorian Theme. Edward Shippen Barnes; "La Concertina." Pietro Yon; Sea Sketch, Frank Howard Warner; "Japanese Color Prints," Charles H. Marsh; Piano and Organ, "The Chimes of St. Patrick's" (from "New York Days and Nights," Op. 40), Emerson Whithorne.

Herman A. Nott, Milwaukee, Wis.—In a recital on the new Austin organ over which he presides at the Kenwood Methodist Church Sunday afternoon, Feb. 17, Mr. Nott played the program which follows: Introduction to Act 3' and "Chorus of Pilgrims" (from "Tannhäuser"), Wagner; Lullaby and Prayer, Guilmant; Sonata in C minor (first movement), Guilmant; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; "The Swan," Saint-Saens; Rhapsody No. 1, Saint-Saens; Sketches of the City, G. B, Nevin; "The Bels of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; "The Cuckoo" and "The Bee," Lemare; Scherzoso, Rogers; Fountain Reverie, Fletcher; Fanfare, Shelley. Herman A. Nott, Milwaukee, Wis.-In

Fountain Reverie, Fletcher; Fanfare, Shelley.

Porter Heaps, Evanston, III.—Mr. Heaps, assisted by members of the church quartet, gave a vesper musical Sunday afternoon, Feb. 17, at the First Methodist Church. Mr. Heaps played these selections; Solemn Prelude, T. Tertius Noble; Chorale, "Von Gott will ich nicht lassen," Buxtehude; Toccata in Fmajor, Bach; "In Indian Summer," William Lester; "Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes," Russell Hancock Miles; "L'Arlequin," Gordon Baich Nevin. The cantata "L'Enfant Prodigue," by Debussy, was sung by the choir.

Carl F. Mueller, Montclair, N. J.—In his "hour with the organ" at the Central Presbyterian Church Sunday afternoon, Jan. 27, Mr. Mueller presented the following program: Little Fugue in G minor, Bach; Socteh Fantasia, Macfarlane; First Sonata in D minor, Guilmant; A Familiar Melody; "Echo Caprice," Carl F. Mueller; "Marche Russe," Schminke.

Francis Hemington, Mus. D., Chicago—

"Marche Russe," Schminke.

Francis Hemington, Mus. D., Chicago—
Dr. Hemington gave a dedicatory recital
on the organ at St. Martin's Episcopal
Church, Midway Park, Austin, on the
evening of Feb, 12, playing a program
which consisted of these works: "Hosannah," Dubois; "Ave Maria," Bossi; "A
Song of Happiness," Diggle; Toccata and
Fugue in D minor, Bach; Minuet in A.
Boccherini; Old Irish Air, Traditional;
"Fireside Fancies," "Grandmother Knitting" and "The Kettle Boils," Clokey;
Fountain Reverie, Fletcher; "Marche
Militaire," Gounod.

Fountain Reverie, Fletcher; "Marche Militaire," Gounod.

Clarence Dickinson, New York City—
Dr. Dickinson gave the dedicatory recital on an organ built by M. P. Möller for the First Reformed Church of Brooklyn on the evening of Feb. S and in demonstrating the resources of the instrument used the following compositions: Overture to "Der Freischütz," Weber; Rondo, from Concerto for Flute Stops, Rinck; Andante from "Symphonie Pathetique," Tschaikowsky; "Goblin Dance," Dvorak; Trumpet Tune, Purcell; Intermezzo from "Storm King" Symphony, Dickinson; "Badinerie," Bach; Cathedral Frelude and Fugue, Bach; "Anna Magdalena's March, "Bach; Arioso, "Do Stay Here," Bach; "Angelus," Massenet; "Piece Heroique," Franck; "Memories," Dickinson: "The Musical Snuffbox," Liadoff; An Old Lullaby, Traditional Dutch; Norwegian Rhapsody, Sinding. ody, Sinding. Miss Eda E. Bartholomew, Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Eda E. Bartholomew, Atlanta, Ga.—Miss Bartholomew gave a recital before the Atlanta Music Club at St. Mark Methodist Church South Feb. 6 and presented a program which included these compositions: Finale. Op. 21, No. 6, Cesar Franck; "Noel sur les Flutes," d'Aquin; "Ronde Francaise," Boellmann; Symphony No. 1 (Finale), Vierne.

The vesper service at St. Mark Church Feb. 3 was devoted to a program of works of Cesar Franck, under Miss Bartholomew's direction, with the assistance of the quartet and Miss Marguerite Cooper, violinist. As a prelude Miss Bartholomew played: Andantino Cantabile, Lento, Allegretto ma non troppo and Andantino.

Andantino.

Charlotte Hall Lohnes, Warren, Pa.—
In a program under the auspices of the Ruth Circle of the First Methodist Church late in January Mrs. Lohnes played these numbers: "Polonaise Militaire," Chopin; Toccata, Reiff; "March Pantastique," Peele; "Lakme," Introduction to Third Act, Delibes; Canzonetta, Maitland; "Echoes of Spring," Frimi; "The Thrush." Kinder: "Flight of the Bumblebees." Rimsky-Korsakoff; "Little Bells of Our Lady of Lourdes;" Gau; "By the Pool of Bethesda," Shure; "Sea

of Galilee," Shure; Scotch Air, "Robin Adair," Flagler; "Marche Russe,"

chminke.

Arthur Lesile Jacobs, Worcester, Mass.

-In his "hour of music" at Wesley

-In his "hour of music" at Wesley

-In his "hour of music" at Wesley —In his "hour of music" at We Methodist Church Sunday afternoon, 20, Mr. Jacobs presented these offer Prelude-Pastorale on "O Come, All Faithful," Yon; "Christmas Eveni Prelude-Pastorale on "O Come, All Ye Faithful," Yon; "Christmas Evening," Mauro-Cottone; March-Scherzo, Steere; "Little Star," Mexican Melody; "Moonlight," Karg-Elert; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; Fugue in G minor, Bach; "In Fairyland" Suite, Stoughton; Finale (Third Symphony), Vierne.

Palmer Christian, Ann Arbor, Mich.—
Palmer Christian, Ann Arbor, Mich.—
In his twilight recital series on the large organ at the Hill Auditorium, University of Michigan, Mr. Christian played this program Feb. 13: Concert Overture in C minor, Hollins; Reverie, Debussy-Christian; Concert Caprice, Kreiser; "Dedication" (from the Suite "Through a Looking-Glass"), Taylor; Minuet, Rameau; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Scherzo, Gigout; "Hymn to the Sun" ("Le Coq d" Or"), Rimsky-Korsa-koff; Chorale in A minor, Franck.
Frederic B. Stiven, Mus. B., A. A. G. Q.

koff; Chorale in A minor, Franck.

Frederic B. Stiven, Mus. B., A. A. G. O.,
Urbana, Ill.—Professor Stiven gave the
University of Illinois Sunday afternoon
recital Feb. 27, playing as follows:
Chorale Prelude, "Rejoice, Ye Pure in
Heart." Sowerby; Allegretto in B minor,
Guilmant; Sonata No. 12, in D flat,
Rheinberger; "Com Grazia," George W.
Andrews; "Meditation a St. Clotilde,"
James; Serenade, Gounod.

Guy C. Filkins, A. A. G. O., Detroit,
Guy C. Filkins, A. A. G. O., Detroit,

Andrews; "Meditation a St. Course, James; Serenade, Gounod.

Guy C. Filkins, A. A. G. O., Detroit, Mich.—In his second informal Sunday afternoon recital at the Central Methodist Church Feb. 3 Mr. Filkins played: Concert Overture. Faulkes; Serenade, Rachmaninoff; Three Mountain Sketches, Clokey; "Marche Religieuse," Guilmant; Canzonetta, d'Ambrosio; "Dedication," Deems Taylor; Rhapsody, Silver.

Feb. 17 he presented the following program: Liberty March, Frysinger; Air for the G string, Bach; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; "Liebestraum," Liszt-Nevin; "Fireside Fancies,", Clokey; Toccata, "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet.

gram: Liberty the G string, Anne de Be straum," Lis cies,"," Cloke; Rock," Mulet.

cies." Clokey; Toccata, "Thou Art the Rock," Mulet.

F. A. Moure, Mus. D., Toronto, Ont.—
Dr. Moure, organist of the University of Toronto, has given the following programs in February at his Tuesday afternoon recitals at convocation hall:

Feb. 5—"Kieff Processional," Moussorgsky; "Chant sans Paroles," Lemare; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; Suite in E minor, Borowski; Cradle Song, Palmgren; Postlude in B flat, Guilmant. Feb. 19—Fantasia and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Sonata No. 3, in E major, Rene L Becker; Largo from "New World" Symphony, Dvorak; Minuet, Buononcini; "Alla Tarantella," Lemare, Francis E. Aulbach, Chicago—Mr. Aul-

uononcini; "Alla Tarantean, Francis E. Aulbach, Chicago—Mr. Aul-Francis E. Aulbach, Chicago—Mr. Aulbach, organist and choirmaster of the Church of the Epiphany, gave a recital Sunday evening. Feb. 24, at All Saints' Episcopal Church, Ravenswood, at which he played: "Grand Offertoire" ("St. Cecelia"), Batiste; Evening Song, Bairstow; "The Squirrel," Weaver; "At the Convent," Borodin; "Marche Cortege" ("Queen of Sheba"), Gounod.

("Queen of Sheba"), Gounod.

La Vahn Maesch, A. A. G. O., Appleton,
Wis.—In the first of a series of twilight
recitals at the First Congregational
Church Friday, Feb. 8, Mr. Maesch presented the following offerings: Festival
Toccata, Fletcher; Serenade, Rachmaninoff, "Piece Heroique," Franck; "In
Springtime" (Pastorale), Hollins;
"Marche Champetre," Boex: "The Swan,"
Stebbins; "Marche Slav," Tschaikowsky,

"Marche Champetre," Boex; "The Swan."
Stebbins; "Marche Slav," Tschaikowsky.

Parvin W. Titus, Cincinnati, Ohio—In
an hour of organ music under the auspices of the Cincinnati Conservatory of
Music at Christ Church the evening of
Jan. 24 Mr. Titus gave the following
program: Concerto 10, D minor, Handel:
Overture, "Comes Autumn Time."
Sowerby; "Up the Saguenay," Russell;
Scherzo, Sonata in E flat, Parker;
"Eklog," Kramer; Prelude and Fugue,
B minor, Bach.

Mr. Titus has played these programs
at noonday recitals in Christ Church:
Feb. 13—Sarabande, Sixth Sonata for
Violoncello, Bach-Titus; Allegro, Sonata
in A minor, Rheinberger; "Song of the
Basket-Weaver." Russell; Reverie, Bonnet; "Fiat Lux." Dubois.
Feb. 15—Chorale and Variations, Sonata 6, Mendelssohn; Chorale Prelude.
"O World, I E'en Must Leave Thee,
Brahms; Prelude, Fugue and Variation,
Franck; "In Paradisum," Dubois; Finale
in D, Lemmens.

Franck; In Falancian, in D. Lemmens.

Feb. 22—An all-Bach program: Preludes and Fugue in G; Two Chorale Preludes on "Blessed Jesus, We Are Here"; Sarabande, First French Suite; Vivace, Trio-Sonata 6; Passacaglia et Thema Fuga-

Reginald W. Martin, Sweet Brier, Va. a a recital at Sweet Briar Colleg

where he is director of music, Mr. Martin played the following program Feb. 24: Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Concert Overture, Rogers; Andante con moto, Boels; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet. On Feb. 17 Mr. Martin gave a recital at the Chapel of the Holy Cross, Chapel Hill, N. C., presenting these offerings: Chorale Prelude, "Credo," Bach; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Sonata "The Ninety-fourth Psalm," Reubke; "Up the Saguenay," Russell; "Marche Slav," Tschaickowsky; Canzonetta, Martin; Berceuse, Martin; Toccata, "Tu es Petra," Mulet. John Glenn Metcalf, Mus. B., Batesville,

John Glenn Metcalf, Mus. B., Batesville, John Glenn Metcalf, Mus. B., Batesville, Ark.—In a recital at Arkansas College, in the artists' course, Mr. Metcalf gave the following program Feb. 5: Etude, Op. 55, No. 15, Rinck; Evening Song, Bairstow; Prelude and Fugue (D minor), Bach; Andante (from Sonata No. 1), Borowski; "Canzone Amorosa," Nevin-Stodt; Andante (from "Symphonie Pathetique"), Tschaikowsky; Londonderry Air, arranged by Coleman; Pastoral Suite. Demarest.

Demarest.

Herman F. Siewert, F. A. G. O., Orlando, Fla.—In an opening recital on the organ built by M. P. Möller for the First Methodist Church Mr. Slewert gave a program Jan. 29 and played the following selections: "Finlandia," Sibelius; "Liebestod," from "Tristan und Isolde," Wagner; "The Squirrel," Powell Weaver; "The Old Refrain," Kreisler; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Scotch Fantasia, Macfarlane; "By the Waters of Minnetonka," Lieurance; "The Little Bells of Our Lady of Lourdes," Harvey B. Gaul; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

H. Trevor, Mus. B., F. R. C. O., C. H. Trevor, Mus. B., F. R. C. O., London, England—Mr. Trevor, organist and director of the choir at St. Peter's. Eaton Square, gave the following program in a recital at St. Lawrence Jewry the afternoon of Nov. 6: Prelude in C minor, Chorale Prelude from the "Little Organ Book," "O, Hail This Brightest of Days," Un poco allegro (Trio-Sonata in E minor) and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Gavotte in G minor, Dach; Gavotte in G minor, Camidke; Gavotte in B flat, Arne; Allegro from Second Symphony, Vierne; Allegretto, de Boeck; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

gretto, de Boeck; "Carinon-Sortie, Mulet.

Ethan W. Pearson, Somersworth, N. H.
—In a recital at the Baptist Church of Rochester, N. H., Sunday evening, Feb. 3, Mr. Pearson played this program: "Departing Day," Mueller; "In Bethlehem's Town," Mueller; Variations on "Holy Night," Harker; "Fanfare Triumphant," Armstrong; "The Daughter of Jairus," Malling; "The Faith," Malling; "Hosanna!" Wachs; "The Road to Golgotha," Malling; "It Is Finished," from "Seven Last Words," Malling; "In Paradise," Dubois; "An April Song," Brewer; "Jubilate Deo," Silver. The organ selections were interspersed with appropriate selections from the Scriptures and solos by Evangeline E, Wentworth, soprano.

Charles Heinroth, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dr.

by Evangeline E. Wentworth, soprano.

Charles Heinroth, Pittsburgh, Pa.—Dr. Heinroth's program at the recital in Carnegie Music Hall Sunday afternoon, Feb. 3. was as follows: Overture to "Tancredi," Rossini; Meditation, Bach-Gounod; "Une Tabatiere a Musique," Liadoff; Two Movements from Septet, Op. 20, Beethoven; Chromatic Fantasy and Fugue, Thiele; Variations from the "Emperor Quartet," Haydn, Rigaudon from Suite "From Holberg's Time," Grieg; "Marche Triomphale," Archer.

Pietro A. Yon, New York—Dedicating

"Marche Triomphale," Archer.
Pietro A. Von, New York—Dedicating
the Boeckling memorial organ at St.
Mary's, Sandusky, Ohio, built by Kligen,
Jan. 19, Mr. Yon played the following:
First Sonata, Guilmant; "Gesu Bambino,"
Yon; Prelude and Fugue in D major,
Bach; Spanish Rhapsody, Gigout: "Speranza," Yon; "The Squirrel," Weaver;
"Marche Champetre," Boex; "Hymn of
Glory," Yon.

"Marche Champetre," Boex; "Hymn of Glory," Yon.
Rollo Maitland, F. A. G. O., Philadelphia, Pa.—Mr. Maitland gave his fourth annual series of afternoon hours of organ-music on the Hering memorial organ—a large four-manual by Austin—in the Church of the New Jerusalem, on the Saturday afternoons in February. The audiences were large and appreciative and many expressions of commendation were heard. The following vocal soloists assisted: Feb. 2. Haydn Evans, tenor; Feb. 9, Marie Stone Langston, contralto; Feb. 16, Nelson Eddy, baritone; Feb. 23, Helen Buchanan Hitner, soprano. The programs of organ numbers were as follows:

Helen Buchanan Hitner, soprano. The programs of organ numbers were as follows:

Feb. 2—"Marche aux Flambeaux." Guilmant; "Dreams," Stoughton; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; Allegro from Sixth Symphony, Widor; Allegretto in B flat, Lemmens; Toccata, Dubols

bois.
Feb. 9—Prelude in E minor (the greater), Bach; "Romance," Lemare; Chorale Prelude, "O World, I E'en Must Leave Thee," Brahms; Third Chorale,

Franck; "Beyond the Aurora," Harry C. Banks, Jr.; "Fileuse" (from "Suite Bretonne"), Dupre; Scherzo Caprice, Mait-

land.
Feb. 16—Phantasie from Twelfth
Sonata, Rheinberger; Cantabile in B
major, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in
A minor, Bach; Chorale Prelude on the
tune "Rhosymedre," Vaughan Williams;
Intermezzo (from Suite No. 1), Rogers;
Caprice, "The Brook," Dethier.
Feb. 25—Concert Overture in B minor,
Rogers; Cantabile, from Second Sonata,
Lemmens; First Trio-Sonata, Bach;
"Elfes," Bonnet; Barcarolle, Wolstenholme.

At this recital Mr. Maitland, as has been his custom in other series, improvised a symphony in four movements. Themes were provided by members of faculties of Philadelphia music schools as follows: Allegro vivace, Paul Gles, school of music of Temple University; Andante, Benjamin L. Kneedler, director school of music, Philadelphia Polytechnic Institute; Scherzo, Frederick Maxson. Leefson Conservatory of Music; Finale, George L. Lindsay, director of music, Philadelphia public schools.

Burnett Andrews. Maplewood. N. J.—

Philadelphia public schools.

Burnett Andrews, Maplewood, N. J.—
Mr. Andrews, organist of the Columbia high school of South Orange and Maplewood, gave the first recital of a series of Sunday afternoon community concerts at this school Jan. 20, playing this program: Chromatic Fantasie, Thiele: "Invocation," Mailly: Scherzetto, Vierne; Passacaglia, from Sonata No. 8. Rheinberger; "Roymance," from Fourth Symphony, Edward Scherzo, from First Symphony, Edward Shippen Barnes; Evening Song, Bairstow; "Pomp and Circumstance," Elgar.

Raymond C. Robinson, F. A. G. O., Bos,

Raymond C. Robinson, F. A. G. O., Boson, Mass.—In his noon recitals every londay at King's Chapel Mr. Robinson's lost recent programs have included the ollowing:

most receive procession." Mulet; Chorale following: Feb. 3-"Procession." Mulet; Chorale in E, Franck; "Legend of the Mountain." Karg-Elert; Chorale Preludes, "Abide with Us," "O Lord, Have Mercy" and "Jesus Christ, Our Great Redeemer,"

karg-Elert; Chorale Freiudes, "Abide with Us." "O Lord, Have Mercy" and "Jesus Christ, Our Great Redeemer," Bach.
Feb. 10—Concerto in C. Bach; Air for the G string, Bach; Chorale Frelude, Bach; "O Guiltless Lamb of God," Bach; Allegretto (Symphony 7), Widor; "Liebestod" (Tristan), Wagner; "The Curfew," Horsman.
Feb. 14—Dorian Toccata, Bach; Chorale Prelude, "O Man, Thy Grievous Sin Bemoan," Bach; Passacaglia, Bach; "The Mystic Hour," Bossi; "Fligrims' Chorus," Wagner-Liszt; Nocturnette, d'Evry; Finale (Symphony 3), Vierne.

F. H. Ernest Willoughby, Bryn Mawr, Pa.—Mr. Willoughby gave a recital under the auspices of the American Organ Players' Club, it being the fifth recital of the season, at the Memorial Church of the Good Shepherd, Rosemont, Pa., Jan. 29, and played the following program: Largo Sostenuto (from "A Sea Symphony"), Vaughan Williams; Two Chorale Preludes—"Darwell's 148th" and Theme by Tallis, Harold E. Darke; From the Cantatas—"My Spirit Was in Heaviness" and "God's Time is Best," Bach; Finale from "Water Music," Handel Fugue, "The Wanderer," C. H. H. Parry; "Soeur Monique," Couperin; "O Cessate di Plagarme," Scarlatti; "The Submerged Cathedral," Debussy; "The Fisherman's Song" and "Pantomine," de Falla; "Marche Pontificale," Widor.

Harold D. Smith, Ithaca, N. Y.—In his recital at Sage Chapel on the afternoon

"Marche Pontificale," Widor.

Harold D. Smith, Ithaca, N. Y.—In his recital at Sage Chapel on the afternoon of Jan. 25 Professor Smith, the Cornell University organist, played: Three Chorales—"In Dir ist Freude," "Das alte Jahr vergangen ist" and "Wachet auf, ruft uns die Stimme," Bach; Chorale, "Gott des Himmels und der Erdem" and Fantasy and Fugue on the Name "Bach," Reger.

Fantasy and Fugue on the Name "Bach," Reger.

Fred Faassen, Zion, III.—The following programs were played at Shiloh Tabernacle by Mr. Faassen:
Sunday, Jan. 26—"The Question and the Answer," Wolstenholme; March in G. Smart; "A Cloister Scene," Mason; Allegretto, Foote: Largo from "New World" Symphony, Dvorak.
Feb. 3—"War March of the Priests" ("Athalie"), Mendelssohn; Aria, Bach; "Evening Chimes," Wheeldon; "Lamentation," Guilmant.
Feb. 16—Andante from Fifth Symphony, Beethoven; Meditation, Faulkes; Offertory in E flat, Wely; "At Evening," Buck; Pastorale, Foote.

Henry F. Seibert, New York City—In his recital as official organist of the Town Hall Mr. Seibert played as follows on the evening of Feb. 8: Triumphal March from "Aida," Verdi; Andante Cantabile, Tschaikowsky; Minuet, Boccherini; "Liebestod" from "Tristan and Isoide," Wagner; "The Primitive Organ," Yon; Folk Song, Molloy; Adagio and Allegro Vivace from Sonata 1, Mendelssohn.

Programs of Current Organ Recitals

Edwin D. Clark, Mus. B., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.—The fourth in a series of historical recitals at the First Presbyterian Church was played by Mr. Clark Jan. 6, assisted by the church octet and Earl Raudenbush, violinist. The program, selected from the works of Schumann and Mendelssohn, was as follows: Canon in B minor, Schumann; Chorale and Variations from Sixth Sonata, Mendelssohn; Trio from "Eliljah" ("Lift Thine Eyes"), Mendelssohn; anthem, "I Waited for the Lord," Mendelssohn; violin solos, "Evensong" and "Träumerel," Schumann. On Feb. 3 the fifth recital was given. The organ selection was the Fantasia and Fugue on the chorale "Ad Nos," by Liszt. The choir sang Gounod's "By Babylon's Wave."

The choir sang Gound's "By Babylon's Wave."

Ernest H. Sheppard, Waterbury, Conn.—At the series of recitals given Saturday afternoons in Lent at Trinity Church Mr. Sheppard plays the following programs:
Feb. 16—Chorale in E. Franck; Cantilena, Goss Custard: Scherzo (Fifth Sonata), Guilmant; "In the Twilight," Harker; Postlude in D. Smart.
Feb. 23—Prelude and "Angel's Farewell" ("The Dream of Gerontius"), Elgar: Allegretto Cantabile, Faulkes; Andantino (Symphony in F minor), Tschaikowsky; Meditation and Toccata, d'Evry. March 2—Fantasia in E minor, Silse; "By Still Waters," Sheppard; Serenade, Schubert; Scherzo, Rogers; March from Third Symphony, Widor.
March 9—"At Dawn" and "Twilight," Nevin; Introduction and Passacaglia, Merkel; "Romance," Elgar; Prelude in C sharp minor, Rachmaninoff; "Clouds," Ceiga.

Ceiga.

March 16—Allegro (Sixth Symphony),
Widor; "Contemplation," Frimi; Largo,
Dvorak; "Will o' the Wisp," Nevin;
Evening Song, Bairstow.

March 23—Concert Overture, Faulkes;
Andantino Espressivo, Foote; "Peace,"
Shure; Prelude to "Parsifal." Wagner;
Finale from Sonata in D minor, Guilmant.

Daniel A Hissahler, Emparie Kan

mant.

Daniel A. Hirschler, Emporia, Kan.—
Mr. Hirschler, dean of the school of
music at Emporia College, gave the inaugural recital on the Möller organ at
the First Presbyterian Church of Halstead, Kan., Jan. 22, playing a program
which included the following compositions: Festival Prelude on "A Mighty
Fortress," Faulkes; Toccata and Fugue
in D minor, Bach; Chorale Prelude, "O
Man, Bemoan Thy Fearful Sins," Bach;
"Sposalizio," Liszt; "Ariel," Bonnet;
Toccata, de Mereaux; Scherzo, Meale;
"Marche Slav," Tschalkowsky; "Echo
Bells," Brewer; Water Music, Handel;
Toccata, Widor.

Robert Wilson Hays, Green Bay, Wis.

Robert Wilson Hays, Green Bay, Wis.

—In a recital at the First Congregational Church of Oshkosh, Wis., Sunday afternoon, Jan. 27, Mr. Hays played a program which included: "Sonata Tripartite" (Alla Fantasia), Gordon Balch Nevin; "Harmonies du Soir," Karg-Elert; "Echo," Yon; Loure (Third Suite for 'Cello), Bach; "Sapphic Ode," Brahms; "Northern Lights," Torjussen; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; Rhapsody, Silver.

Norman Coke-Jephcott, F. R. C. O., F. A. G. O., Utica, N. Y.—In his Thursday noon recitals on the four-manual Skinner organ at Grace Church Mr. Coke-Jephcott has played:

Jan. 24—Concert Overture in B minor, Rogers; Pastorale, Rheinberger; "The Answer," Wolstenholme; Festive March, Smart.

Jan. 31—Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; "Sunset Melody," Vincent; Meditation and "Marche Pontificale," from First Symphony, Widor.

Feb. 7—Toccata in C, Bach; Funeral March, Chopin; Serenade, Lemare; Finale from Second Symphony, Widor.

Samuel A, Baldwin, New York City—

March. Chopin; Serenade, Lemare; Finale from Second Symphony, Widor.

Samuel A. Baldwin, New York City—Professor Baldwin's February programs at the College of the City of New York on Sunday and Wednesday afternoons have been the following:

Feb. 3—Concert Overture in C major, Hollins; Andante from Fifth Symphony. Beethoven; Prelude and Fugue in E minor, Bach; "Cloister Idyl" and Pastorale (MSS.), Alfred Kalnins; "Les Jongleurs" and "La Zingara," Jepson: "Marche Funebre et Chant Seraphique," Guilmant; "The Swan," Saint-Saens; "Finlandia," Sibelius.

Feb. 6—Concerto in C minor, Handel; "Night" and "Dawn," Jenkins; Toccata in F, Bach; "Japanese Color Prints," Marsh; Scherzo in G minor, Bossi; "Song to the Evening Star," Wagner; "Ride of the Valkyries," Wagner.

Feb. 10—Pastoral Sonata, Rheinberger, Adagio from "Monlight" Sonata, Beethoven; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; "Villa Maria by the Sea," R. Deane Shure; Spring Caprice, J. Sebastian Matthews; "Vermeland," Hanson; Concert Study No. 1, Yon; "Bene

diction Nuptiale." Hollins; Overture to "William Tell." Rossinl.

Feb. 13—Sonata No. 5, in C minor, Thayer; Nocturne, Grieg; Toccata and Fugue in C major, Bach; 'Little Star" (Mexican Melody), Ponce; "Spring Morn," Frederick Stanley Smith; "Lamentation," Guilmant; Gypsy Melody and Humoreske, Dvorak; Overture to "Manfred," Schumann.

Feb. 17—Sonata in F minor, Mendelssohn; Chorale Preludes, "All Men Are Mortal" and "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach; Concert Prelude and Fugue, Faulkes; "Elegie" and "Funebre" (MSS.), Janis Kalnins; "Variations de Concert," Bonnet; "A Desert Song," Sheppard; Serenade, Schubert; Walhalla Scene ("Das Rheingoid"), Wagner.

Feb. 20—Allegro from Sonatina, Op. 74, Karg-Elert; "Scena Pastorale," Bossi; Prelude and Fugue in E major, Bach; Five Southwestern Sketches, Nearing; Evening Song and Sketch in F minor, Schumann; "The Swan," Saint-Saens; Finale, Franck.

Feb. 24—Frelude in E flat, Bach; "The Little Shepherd" and Menuet, Debussy; Introduction and Allegro (MSS.), Alfred Kalnins; Nocturne, Foote; Scherzo, Bossi; Melody in E, Rachmaninoff; Sonata, "The Ninety-fourth Psalm," Reubke.

Arthur G. Bryan, Philadelphia, Pa.—Mr. Bryan gave a recital at the Muhlenberg Memorial Lutheran Church Jan. 30, with the assistance of Dayton Henry, violinist, and played these organ selections: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Adagio and Intermezzo (Sixth Symphony), Widor; "The Bee" and "The Cuckoo," Lemare; "Marche Russe," Schminke; "In Moonlight," Kinder; "Postlude Nuptiale," Guilmant.

Guilmant.

Paula Postel, Indianola, Iowa—Miss Postel, a member of the faculty of the Simpson Conservatory of Music, gave the following program at the college chapel Sunday afternoon, Feb. 10: Festival Prelude, "Ein Feste Burg," Faulkes; Fantasie, Saint-Saens; "Lamentation," Guilmant; Chorales, "Alle Menschen Missen Sterben" and "In Dir 1st Freude." Bach; "Within a Chinese Garden." Stoughton; "The Swan," Stebbins; "Drink to Me Only with Thine Eyes," Lemare; "Hymn of Glory," Yon.

Harry Reeves Varroll, White Plains.

of Glory," Yon.

Harry Reeves Yarroll, White Plains,
N. Y.—In an inaugural recital on the Hall
organ in the First Baptist Church of
White Plains, N. Y., Feb. 7 Mr. Yarroll
played this program: Second Suite,
Rogers; Andantino, Lemare; "Chansonette," Candlyn; "Grand Choeur," Higgs;
"Caprice Viennois," Kreisler; Processtonal, Yarroll; Largo, Handel; Toccata,
Bach; American Fantasia, Herbert.

Royal A Brown, F. A. G. O. San Diego.

Bach; American Fantasia, Herbert.

Royal A. Brown, F. A. G. O., San Diego, Cal.—The opening recital on the three-manual organ built for the First Methodist Church by Henry Pilcher's Sons, the specification of which appeared in the December, 1928, issue of The Diapason, was played by Mr. Brown, who gave the following program on the evening of Jan. 4: Prelude, Third Sonata, Guilmant; Chorale Preludes, "The Old Year Now Has Passed" and "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach; Introduction and Fugue-Finale, Sonata, "The Ninety-fourth Psalm," Reubke; "In Moonlight," Kinder; "The Enchanted Forest," Stoughton; Two Versets on the Magnificat, Dupre; "Antique Minutet," Seeboeck; Second Arabesque, Debussy; "Fancies," MacDowell; Finale, Fourth Symphony, Widor.

Carl Wiesemann, Dallas, Tex.—Mr.

nale, Fourth Symphony, Widor.

Carl Wiesemann, Dallas, Tex.—Mr.
Tiesemann is giving a series of Lenten
citals at St. Matthew's Cathedral
hutlands at noon. This is the sixth seaon of these programs by Mr. Wieseann. The February offerings were as

mann. The February offerings were as follows:
Feb. 14—Rhapsody, Silver; "La Concertina," Yon; Evening Song, Bairstow; "The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre," Russell; Sonata in A minor, Faulkes; Caprice, Wolstenholme; Romance, Lemare; "Marche Herolque," Saint-Saens. Feb. 21 — Festival Prelude, Parker; Serenade, Andrews; Canon in B minor, Schumann; "Sonata Pontificale," Lemmens; Cantabile, Franck; Rondo, Rinck; "Grand Chorus Dialogue," Gigout. Feb, 28—Passacaglia in C minor, Bach; "Sister Monica," Couperin; Reverie, Saint-Saens; Sonata in D minor, Guilmant; "Echo," Yon; "The Answer," Wolstenholme; "Caprice Heroique," Bonnet.

net.

Ruth Bampton, Montpelier, Vt.—To mark the dedication of the two-manual Estey organ in Christ Church Miss Bampton, organist of the church, gave a recital on the evening of Feb. 10, playing a program which consisted of these compositions: Prelude and Fugue in Eminor, Bach; Canon, Schumann; "In Tadoussac Church," Chadwick; Andante Cantabile (from Quartet in D major), Tschaikowsky; Allegro (from Sonata in A minor), Borowski; "Ariel," Bonnet; "The

Legend of the Mountain," Karg-Elert; Cyprian Idyl, Stoughton; Toccata from Fifth Symphony, Widor.

Edward Eigenschenk, Chicago—Mr. Eigenschenk was guest organist at a musical service in the Rockefeller Chapel at the University of Chicago Sunday afternoon, Feb. 3, and played these selections on the new organ: Fugue in G minor, Bach: "Song of the Basket Weaver." Russell; "Song of the Chrysanthemum," Bonnet: First Movement of Fourth Symphony, Widor.

Margaret Whitney Dow, A. A. G. C.

phony, Widor.

Margaret Whitney Dow, A. A. G. O.,
Tallahassee, Fla.—In the vesper recital
at the Florida State College for Women
Feb. 3 Miss Dow played the following
program: Prelude and Fugue in A minor,
Bach; Cantilene, Hollins; "Fireside
Fancies," Joseph W. Clokey; Cantabile,
Cesar Franck; Toccata, A. L. Barnes.

Frederick Marriott, Chicago—Mr. Mar-iott has played the following programs at Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chi-cago, in the 5 o'clock recitals on the new

Skinner organ:
Feb. 11—Chorale in B minor, Franck;
"Mit Ernst, O Menschenkinder," KargFlert; Serenade, Schubert; Frelude in A
minor, Bach.
Feb. 12—"Rhapsodie Catalane" (with
pedal cadenza), Bonnet; Cantabile from
Sonata 6, Guilmant; Adagio from "Moonlight" Sonata, Beethoven; Toccata, Symphony 5, Widor.
Waltes

phony 5, Widor.

Walter Blodgett, Chicago—In his afternoon recitals at Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, played at 5 o'clock,
Mr. Blodgett has given the following programs among others in February:
Feb. 4—Andante Cantabile from Symphony 4, Widor; "Con Grazia," G. W. Andrews; Pastorale, Cesar Franck; "An
Wasserflüssen Babylon," Karg-Elert; Allegro from Symphony 2, Vierne.
Feb. 6—"Hour of Sadness" and "Hour
of Joy," Bossi; "Herzlich lieb hab ich
Dich, O Herr," Karg-Elert; "Cortege et
Litanie," Dupre; "L'Organo Primitivo,"
Yon.

Yon.

Feb. 7—"Ave Maria," Bossi; "CarillonSortie," Mulet; "The Curfew," Horsman;
"Les cinq Filles d'Orlamonde," Dukas;
Improvisation.

Feb. 8—Symphony 5, Widor; "Mit

Ernst, O Menschenkinder," Karg-Elert; Largo, Dvorak.
Feb. 13—Cantabile, Jongen; Water Music, Handel; "Deck Thyself, O My Soul," Brahms; Improvisation. Feb. 14—"The Guardian Angel," Pierne; Minuet, Boccherini; Chorale No. 3, Franck.

Franck.

Feb. 15—"To a Wild Rose," MacDowell;
"Rejoice, Ye Pure in Heart," Sowerby;
"Carillon," DeLamarter; Scherzo (Symphony 1), Vierne; "Angelus du Soir,"

Bonnet.

Marta Elizabeth Klein, A. A. G. O.,
New York City.—Recitals in conjunction
with the literary vespers at the Town
Hall, New York City, by Miss Klein were
marked by these programs: Grand
Triumphal Chorus, Guilmant; "Chanson
Triste," Bonnet; "Tempo di Gavotta"
(from Concerto), Felton; Meiodie, Rachmaninoff; "Marseillaise," Rouget de Lisle.
Dec 9 - Allegre con brio (Firet Sonata) Dec. 9.—Allegro con brio (First Sonata), Rogers; "Thistledown," Loud; Vesper Offertory, Truette; "Song of the Basket Weaver," Russell; Allegro Jubilant, Milli-

gan. 20.—Allegro Maestoso ("Grand Jau"), du Mage; Evening Song, Bairstow; "Allemande," Smith: Andante Grazioso, Dethier; Toccata, Gigout. Jan. 27.—Chorale (Suite for Organ), Bartlett; Caprice, Banks; Air (Orchestral Suite in D.), Bach; Offertory on the Hymn-tune "Mercy," Gottschalk-Reynolds; "Marche aux Flambéaux," Guilmant.

Dr. Ray Hastings, Los Angeles, Cal .-Dr. Ray Hastings, Los Angeles, Cal.— Representative numbers played by Dr. Hastings in recent popular programs at the Philharmonic Auditorium are: Pas-sacaglia and Fugue, C minor, Bach; Aria, D major, Bach; "Elsa's Dream," from "Lohengrin," Wagner; "Warum?" Schu-mann; Elevation, A flat, Guilmant; Sym-phonic Poem, "Immortality," Hastings; "Ecstasy" (new), Hastings.

Dr. Charles Hopkins, Urbana, III.—Dr. Hopkins, who played the University of Illinois Sunday afternoon recital Jan. 27, presented a program which included: "Carillon" and Berceuse, Vierne; Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; Fantasie in C major, Franck; Symphony 6, Widor.

MUSIC for EASTER

1928-29

ANTHEMS

GEORGE HENRY DAY	Net
The Risen Christ	.12
ERNEST A. DICKS	
The Crucifixion, Resurrection and	
	.30
	.12
All Hail the Risen King	.12
MEN'S VOICES	
GEORGE HENRY DAY	
	.12
ALFRED WOOLER	
	.12
WOMEN'S VOICES	
WILLIAM DAINES	
	The Risen Christ ERNEST A. DICKS The Crucifixion, Resurrection and Ascension (from "The King Triumphant") W. R. VORIS Ring, ye Bells of Easter Day ALFRED WOOLER All Hail the Risen King MEN'S VOICES GEORGE HENRY DAY The Risen Christ ALFRED WOOLER The Lord is my Strength

Sweet	Be	11:	3	(oi	E			E	a	st	e	r	,	T	i	m	e
(Trie	0)	,																
				0			N.	.,	-									

W. J. MARSH

.12

T. TERTIUS NOBLE

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

	_		_		
	Prelude icardy"				Net .50
	Prelude				.50
	cathro"				.50
	Prelude o				.30
					FO
Charal	D 1 1				.50
	Prelude				**
	sal"				.50
	on a We				
(Ton-	-y-Botel) .				.60
A	NTHEMS	AND	SER	VICES	
Benedict	tus es, Do	mine.			.12
O Mast	er, Let Me	Wal.	k with	Thee	.12
The Fir	st Easter I	Dawn	(East	er)	.15
Rise up	O Men	of Go	d		.12
Let all	the World	in E	very (Corner	
Sing					.12
The Sai	nts of Go	d			.15
Jesu, H	ow Sweet.				.12
Into the	Woods m	y Ma	ster V	l'ent.	.12
Magnific	cat and Nu	ne Di	mittis	in Bh	.20
A Short	Setting of	the (Office	of the	****
Holy	Communio	n in	the K	eve of	
A and	E			-70 01	.50
	on me. Bi				.12

Resurrection (2 keys)	
GEORGE A. BURDETT Postlude on "Alford" (Ten Thousand Times Ten Thousand)	.50
ROSSETTER G. COLE Heroic Piece	
Op. 80, No. 3. Hosannah! Allegro Jubilant. (Chorus Magnus). 65 MMOUSSORGSKY March of Victory.	.50
HENRY M. DUNHAM Easter Morning (Tone Poem). 1.25 WILLIAM FAULKES STANLEY T. REIFF Festival Prelude.	-
Op. 128, No. 1. Festival March in D	

The Arthur P. Schmidt Co.

Boston: 120 Boylston St.

New York: 8 West 40th St.

Programs of Current Organ Recitals

Daniel R. Philippi, St. Louis, Mo.—In is Wednesday and Friday noon recitals t Christ Church Cathedral, which were tterrupted during Lent, but will be the Haydn, Brahms (Mr. and Mrs. Barnes). his Wednesday and Friday noon recitals at Christ Church Cathedral, which were interrupted during Lent, but will be resumed April 3, Mr. Philippi gave the following final programs:

Jan. 25—Prelude to "Parsifal." Wagner; Andante Cantabile (Symphony 4), Widor; Nocturne, F minor, Chopin; "Marche Pontificale." de la Tombelle, Jan. 30—Chorale in A minor, Franck; Andante Cantabile in E major, Dethier; Prelude on "Rhosymedre." Williams; Imperial March, Elgar.

Feb. 1—Prelude in C major, Bach;

Prelude on "Rhosymedre," Williams; Imperial March, Elgar,
Feb, 1—Prelude in C major, Bach;
"Idylle" and "Melodia," Bossi; "The
Swan." Saint-Saens; Introduction and
Finale on the Chorale, "Ad Nos, ad Salutarem Undam," Liszt.
Feb. 6—Pastorale in E, Franck; "Ave
Maria." Henselt; Sonata in A flat, Rheinberger

Maria," Henselt; Sonata in A flat, Rhein-berger. Feb. 8—"Grande Piece Symphonique."

Feb. 8—"Grande Piece Symphonique."
Franck.

Hans C. Feil, Kansas City, Mo.—In his recital on the afternoon of Feb. 17 at the Independence Boulevard Christian Church Mr. Feil played: Grand Chorus, Rogers; Andante Cantabile from String Quartet, Tschaikowsky; Gavotte from "Mignon." Thomas: "Finlandia." Sibelius: "The Pygmies." from "Tanglewood Tales," Stoughton; "Beho," Yon: Introduction and Bridal Chorus ("Lohengrin"), Wagner.
Feb. 3 his program included: Grand Chorus, Salome: Gavotte, Martini; "The Swan," Saint-Saens: Fountain Reverie, Fletcher: Concert Study, Yon: "Evening Bells and Cradle Song," Macfarlane; "Chinoiserie," Swinnen.

Hugh Alexander, Cleveland, Ohio—Mr.

"Chinoiserie," Swinnen.
Hugh Alexander, Cleveland, Ohio—Mr.
Alexander gave a recital at the Cleveland Museum of Art Sunday afternoon,
Jan. 27, and played: Chorale Symphony.
"Ach bleib mit Deiner Gnade." KargElert; Andante, Stamitz; "Chant de
Printemps," Bonnet; "Sicillenne," Bach;
Berceuse, Albeniz; Toccata and Fugue
in D minor, Bach.

in D minor, Bach.

Julian R. Williams, Pittsburgh, Pa.—
Mr. Williams, organist and choirmaster
of St. Stephen's Church. Sewickley, gave
a recital Jan. 21 at the Sixth United
Presbyterian Church. Pittsburgh, playing this list of offerings under the
auspices of the Western Pennsylvania
chapter, A. G. O.: Sixth Symphony.
Widor; Prelude and Fugue on the Name
"Bach," Liszt; Canon in B minor, Schuminor (a la Gigue), Bach, "Cortege et
Litanie," Dupre; "Sportive Fauns,"
d'Antalfiy. d'Antalffy.

d'Antalify.

Connell Keefer Carruth, F. A. G. O.,
Oakland, Cal.—Mrs. Carruth gave the
following program in a recital at Milis
College Sunday evening. Jan. 27: Chorale
Prelude, "Heute Triumphiret Gottes
Sohn." Bach; Air, Bach: Scherzoso,
Rhelinberger: Gavotte and Musette.
Thome: "Lied des Chrysanthemes" and
"Matin Provencal," Bonnet: Twilight
Sketches, Lemare.

Sketches, Lemare.

James Philip Johnston, F. A. G. O.,

Pittsburgh, Pa.—The following short recitals were played recently before the Sunday evening services at the East Liberty Presbyterian Church:

Feb. 3—Berceuse, Jarnefelt: "Elfes," Bonnet: "Song of India," Rimsky-Korsakoff: Adagio from Fourth Symphony, Wildor.

Vidor.
Feb. 10—Meditation, Silver; "Conrasts," Browne; Toccata on a Gregorian
theme, Barnes; "Prayer," Guilmant,
Feb. 17—Prelude and Fugue in F
ninor, Handel; Andante con moto, Guilnant; Canon in B minor, Schumann;
Jesus, My Joy," Bach.

"Jesus, My Joy," Bach.

Harold Mueller, San Francisco, Cal.—
In a recital on the new organ at the Pledmont High School, Pledmont, Cal., Sunday, Jan. 27, Mr. Mueller played the following program: Festival March. Grasse; Andante, Gluck: Prelude to "The Deluge," Saint-Saens; "Carillon," Vierne; "Song of India." Rimsky-Korsakoff; Evensong, Martin; Finale from First Sonata, Borowski.

William H. Barnes, Chicago Mr.

Sonata, Borowski,
William H. Barnes, Chicago—Mr.
Barnes gave a recital on the new Skinner
organ at the Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, Feb. 6, his program
consisting of these compositions: Solemn
March, Foote: Concerto No. 5 (Allegro,
Presto), Handel; Minuet, C. P. E. Bach;
"Legend of the Mountain," Karg-Elert,
Allegretto, Wolstenholme; Allegro con
brio (D minor Sonata), Mailly; "Night,"
Jenkins; Scherzo (First Sonata), Rogers;
Prelude to "Lohengrin," Wagner; Toccata
in G minor, Matthews.
In a vesper concert at his church, the

in G minor, Matthews.
In a vesper concert at his church, the
First Baptist of Evanston, Jan. 27, Mr.
Barnes was assisted by Mrs. Barnes in
the following organ and piano program;
Solemn March, Foote: Allegretto, Wolstenholme; Grand Chorus and Pastorale,
Guilmant (Mr. and Mrs. Barnes); "Dawn"
and "Night," Jenkins; Toccata, Mat-

Haydn, Brahms (Mr. and Mrs. Barnes).

E. Stanley Seder, Chicago—Mr. Seder gave a recital at his church, the First Congregational of Oak Park, Jan. 30, with the assistance of Frederica Gerhardt Downing, contralto. Mr. Seder's selections, all of which were played from memory, were these: Concert Overture in F minor, Hollins; "The Walk to Jerusalem," Bach-Griswold; Fugue in E flat ("St. Ann's"), Bach; Suite from "Water Music," Handel; "Romance" (MS), John Kessler; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

Mulet.

Frederic Tristram Egener, St. Catharines, Ont.—Dr. Egener, who played the Sunday afternoon recital at the Detroit Institute of Arts Jan. 27, used these selections: Prelude and Fugue on "B-A-C-H," Liszt; Chorale Prelude, "A Rose Breaks into Bloom," Brahms; Hungarian Dance, No. 5, Brahms; "Evening Bells and Cradle Song," Macfarlane: "The Tumult in the Practorium," de Maleingreau; "Among the Pines" (Reverle), Egener; Mountain Streams, Egener; "Liebestod" from "Tristan and Isolde," Wagner; Allegro Moderato from Unfinished Symphony, "Ave Maria" and "Moment Musical," No. 3, Schubert; "Liebestraum," No. 3, Liszt; Toccata from Symphony 5, Widor.

Roland Diggle, Mus. D., Los Angeles,

"Icebestraum." No. 3. Liszt; Toccata from Symphony 5, Widor.
Roland Diggle, Mus. D., Los Angeles, Cal.—Dr. Diggle is giving a series of Thursday noon and Sunday afternoon recitals at St. John's Episcopal Church during Lent, the Thursday program being repeated the next Sunday at 3 o'clock in each instance. The programs prepared for the series are as follows:
Feb. 14 and 17—Concert Prelude in D minor, Kramer; Andante in E, Martin; Meditation-Elegie, Borowski; "Ma y Night." Palmgren; "Piece Heroique." Franck; "Ave Maria," Schubert; Concerto No. 4 (Second movement). Handel; "Vesper Prayer," Diggle; "Grand Choeur" in D. Faulkes.

No. 4 (Second movement), Handel; "Vesper Prayer," Diggle; "Grand Choeur" in D. Faulkes.
Feb. 21 and Feb. 24—"Epic Ode," Bellairs: "Twilight Melody," Meale; "Meditation a Saint Clotilde," James; "Pantomime," de Falla; Evensong, Politt: Largo, Handel; "Choral Symphonique," Diggle; "Dreams," Wagner; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.
Feb. 28 and March 3—"Fantasia Herolque," Meale; "Moonlight," Lemare; "Easter on Mount Rubidoux," Gaul; Reverie on "University," Grace; Pantasyon an Old English Air, Miles; Concerto, in F. Handel; "Souvenir Poetique," Diggle; Theme, Varied, in E, Faulkes; "Finlandia," Sibelius.
March 7 and 10—Overture in C minor, Hollins; Slow Movement from Organ Sonata, Elgar; "Sunset Meditation," Biggs; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Adagio in E, Bridge; "Water Sprites," Walter H, Nash; Autumn Song, Diggle; "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring, Bach; Fantasia on Three Welsh Tunes, Morgan.

Bach: Fantasia on Three Welsh Tunes, Morgan.

March 14 and 17—Concert Overture in A, Maitland: Prize Song, Wagner; "Easter," Gaul; "Within a Chinese Garden." R. S. Stoughton; Chorale Prelude, Valet will lich Dir geben," Bach; Fantasia on "Sicilian Mariners," Meale; Reverie, Diggle; "Benedictus," Reger; Finale from First Symphony, Vierne, March 21 and 24—Sonata in D minor, Faulkes; "Paques Fleuries," Mailly; Fantasia on "Neander," Diggle; Siciliano and Bourree, Hollins; Paraphrase on "St. Kevin," Miles; "Kol Nidre," Lemare; Fugue in D minor, Bach; "The Palms." Faure; Intermezzo from Sixth Symphony, Widor.

Widor.

Howard L. Raiston, Rome, Ga.—In his vesper recital at Shorter College Dec. 9 Mr. Raiston played these compositions: Chorale Prelude, "Vom Himmel hoch." Pachelbel; "Noel sur les Flutes," d'Aquin; Chorale Prelude, "Es ist ein' Ros' entsprungen." Brahms; "Noel," Dudley Buck; "Gesu Bambino." Yon; Variations on an Ancient Polish Carol, Guilmant.

on an Ancient Polish Carol, Guilmant.

Charles Galloway, St. Louis, Mo.—In his Sunday afternoon recital at Washington University Feb. 17 Mr. Galloway played these numbers: "Divertissement." Vierne: Sonata No. 6, Merkel; Chorale in E major. Franck; "Marche Champetre," Boex: "Soeur Monique." Couperin; Toccata in B minor, Barie.

George H. Fairclough, F. A. G. O., St. Paul, Minn.—At the University of Minnesota, Mr. Fairclough's programs, broadcast from the university station, WLB, every Tuesday, have been as fol-lows:

lows:
Jan. 29—"Grand Choeur" in G minor,
Hollins: Melody in E. Rachmaninoff:
"Sunset's Ebbing Glow," Dunn: Andante
from Quartet, Debussy: Chorale Prelude,
"Credo," Bach: Prayer and Cradle Song,
Guilmant: "Thistledown," Loud; "Evening Bells and Cradle Song," Macfarlane;
Nocturne, Grieg: Overture, "Stradella."

Flotow.

Feb. 5—Festival Prelude, "Ein Feste Burg," Faulkes: "Notturno" (Second String Quartet), Borodin-Whitford; Evensong, Martin; Prelude and Fugue on B-A-C-H. Liszt: "Soeur Monique," Couperin; Four Préludes, Chopin; Scherzo ("Midsummer Night's Dream"), Mendelsohn; Love Song, Nevin; "Air a la Bourree," Handel; Wedding March, Mendelssohn.

sohn.
Feb. 26—Meditation and Toccata.
d'Evry; Canzonetta, d'Ambrosio; Minuet,
Seeboeck; Fantasia in G minor, Bach;
'In the Morning.' Grieg; "Chinoiserie."
Swinnen; Andante (Symphony No. 1),
Maquaire; "Pageant Triumphal," Nevin.

Swinnen; Andante (Symphony No. 1), Maquaire; "Pageant Triumphal," Nevin. Homer Whitford, Hanover, N. H.—Professor Whitford presented the following informal programs of organ music during the semester examination period at Dartmouth College:

Jan. 25—Melody, Tschaikowsky; "Torch Dance," German; Berceuse, Guilmant; Allegretto Grazioso (Sixth Symphony), Tschaikowsky; Evening Song, Bairstow; March, "Queen of Sheba," Gounod. Jan. 27—"Pan," Godard; "The Answer," Wolstenholme; "At the Foot of Fujyama," Gaul; Nocturne, Ferrata; Caprice, Guilmant; Toccata, Crawford. Jan. 29—"By the Sea," Schubert; Humoresque, Tschaikowsky; Andante Cantabile, Dethier; Miniature Overture ("Nutcracker" Suite), Tschaikowsky; "Chant de Bonheur," Lemare; "Danse Macabre," Saint-Saens.

Russell Hancock Miles, Urbana, III.—

Macabre," Saint-Saens.

Russell Hancock Miles, Urbana, III.—
Professor Miles played as follows Jan.
20 at the University of Ilinois vesper recital: Sonata I in A minor, Borowski;
Chorale Improvisation, Karg-Elert;
Chorale, Bossi; "Scenes from a Mexican
Desert," Nearing: Prelude to "The Deluge," Saint-Saens: "Ave Maria," Bossi.
In his recital Feb. 10 at the university
auditorium Mr. Miles played: Sixth Sonata, Mendelssohn; "Fantasietta avec
Variations," Dubois: "Sposalizio," Liszt;
"Vermeland," Hanson; "Pilgrims'
Chorus," Wagner; "Harmonies du Soir,"
Karg-Elert. Karg-Elert

Chorus," Wagner; "Harmonies du Soir," Karg-Elert.

Dr. William C. Carl, New York City—The third illustrated recital by Dr. Carl in the First Presbyterian Church this season was played Feb. 10. The program was as follows: Sonata in C minor (Introduction and Allegro Risoluto), Salome; Preludio, Corelli: "Menuet Gothique" ("Suite Gothique"), Boellmann (dedicated to Dr. Carl): Fugue in D major, Bach; "Romance sans Paroles," Bonnet; Concerto in F major, Handel; "Priere et Bercuse," Guilmant; Andantino in G minor, Cesar Franck; "Dialogue," Clerambault, Ruth Frances Hope, Oklahoma City, Okla.—In recitals at the Shrine Auditorium Feb. 7 for the Oklahoma Education Association convention Mrs. Hope played two programs as follows:

Atternoon Recital—March in E flat, Silas; Minuet, Schubert; Cantabile, Franck; Allegro, from Symphony 6.

, ale

Widor; "Marche d'Hymene," Saint-Saens; Concert Rondo, Hollins. Evening Recital—Sonata, Salome; Pas-torale from "Bach's Memento," Widor; Fugue in D. Bach; Allegro Appassionato, Sonata 5, Guilmant; "Au Priere," Jacob; "Les Cloches de Perros-Guirec," Dupre; "Sonata Pontificale," Lemmens.

"Sonata Pontificale," Lemmens.

Hugh McAmis, F. A. G. O., New York
City—Mr. McAmis gave a recital Feb. 18
at St. John's Church, Waterbury, Conn.,
playing a program which included: Fantasia in G minor, Bach; Symphony 4 (Andante, Scherzo, Finale), Widor; Minuet,
C. P. E. Bach; "Nightfall" (MS), Miles
FA. Martin; "Piece Heroique," Franck;
"Dreams," McAmis; "The Cuckoo,"
d'Aquin; "Ave Maria," Schubert; "Rhapsodie Catalane," Bonnet.

sodie Catalane," Bonnet.

Adolph Steuterman, Memphis, Tenn.—
Mr. Steuterman's sixty-fifth recital at
Caivary Episcopal Church was the one
played Sunday afternoon, Jan. 27. His
selections on this occasion included:
Fantasy on a Welsh Tune, T. Tertius
Noble; "Vendanges," Georges Jacob;
"The Bells of St. Anne de Beaupre,"
Alexander Russell; Fugue in D major,
Bach: "Wiegenlied." Brahms; "Water
Sprites," Walter H. Nash; "CarillonSortie," Henri Mulet; "Departing Day."
Carl F. Mueller; Processional March,
H. J. Stewart.

Sprites,
Sortie." Henri Mulet; Despisional March,
Carl F. Mueller; Processional March,
H. J. Stewart.
In a recital at the First Methodist
Church of Dyersburg, Tenn., Feb. 18
Mr. Steuterman played: "Carillon,"
Vierne: Andantino, Lemare; Minuet in
G. Beethoven; Two Chorale Preludes
("Herzlich thut mich verlangen" and
"In Dir ist Freude"). Bach; Reverie,
Bonnet; "The Grape-Gatherers." Jacob;
"Evening Bells and Cradle Song," Gretchaninoff; "Hymn of Glory," Yon; "To a
Wild Rose," MacDowell; "Pilgrims'
Charles," Wagner; "The Squirrel," aninoff; "Hymn or Glory, Avn., Wild Rose," MacDowell; "Pilgrims' Chorus," Wagner; "The Squirrel," Weaver; "Moonlight," Kinder; Coronation March, Meyerbeer.

Marcus Naylor, Utica, N. Y.—As guest rganist at Grace Church Jan. 3 Mr. Nay-or played the following program: Carillon" and "Legend," Vierne; Alle-retto, de Boeck: Adagio and Allegro rom Seventh Concerto, Handel; Eleva-ion, Rousseau.

wallace A. Van Lier, Mus. B., Lake Placid Club, N. Y.—In his February recitals at the Lake Placid Club Agora, on the large Austin organ, Mr. Van Lier's programs have included these:
Feb. 3—"The Swan." Saint-Saens; Minuet in A. Boccherini; Londonderry Air, arranged by Coleman; Sonata in A minor, Faulkes: Cantilena, Goltermann; Minuet in G. Beethoven; "Salut d'Amour," Elgar; "Piece Heroique," Franck.
Feb. 17—"Indian Legend," Baron; Reverie, Dickinson; Sketch in F minor, Schumann; "Viennese Refrain," arranged by Fulton; Prelude in C sharp minor, Rachmaninoff; "The Rosary," Nevin; "The Music Box," Richards; "Les Preludes," Liszt.

Established by McCollum Bros., 1841 Organ Pipe Works, 1871

Mansfield Organ Pipe Works

MANSFIELD DEPOT. CONN.

THE OLDEST WOOD PIPE MANUFACTURERS IN THE U.S.A.

PATENTEES AND SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF THE METAL TOE PIPE FOOT

The superiority of our goods speaks for itself. Eight out of every ten of our customers we have served for forty years or more. Also handles, rack pins, plain wood feet. Samples and price list gladly sent on request. Satisfaction guaranteed.

F. A. BARTHOLOMAY & SONS Designers and Builders of

PIPE ORGANS

Actions Installed for Ringing Tower Chime Bells

N. E. Cor. American and Bainbridge Sts. Philadelphia, Pa.

Milwaukee Notes

By SHELDON FOOTE, F. A. G. O.

Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 20.—St. Olaf's Choir, from Northfield, Minn., made its annual visit to the city this month, appearing at the Auditorium under the auspices of the Milwaukee Federation of Lutheran Laymen. From Bach's "Sing Ye to the Lord" at the beginning of the evening to the ever-lovely "Beautiful Saviour" at its close we were left breathless by the attempt to realize that such singing could really be. Many of the Lutheran choirs attended in a body.

The Church Singers' Guild, with Mrs. J. Archer Hervey, director, was assisted by the West Allis high school orchestra at its annual concert of miscellaneous choral numbers in the high school auditorium.

A special program of music and song was given Feb. 3 at Calvary Evangelical Church, of which Norman Sinske is organist.

Sunday, March 3, the last of the series of recitals given by Sheldon Foote will be played at St. Mark's Episcopal Church. These recitals have included all of the associate and fellowship A. G. O. test pieces for 1929 and this program will feature the Allegro Appassionato from Sonata 5, Guilmant, and Allegro from Symphony 6, Widor.

Hugo Gehrke of Mayville recently wrote us a word of thanks for the organ news appearing here each month, for which we are grateful, and we are glad to announce for his benefit and that of others who may be near the city that on March 10 the A. G. O. will give a recital at the Kenwood Methodist Church at 4 p. m. Mrs. Kirchner, Mr. Vantine and Mr. Foote are to provide the organ numbers.

Sunday afternoon Feb. 17, Herman Nott played his first recital on the new

Austin organ at Kenwood Methodist. He played a program of wide variety generously besprinkled with composi-tions of our own American writers and convincingly "showed off" the fine points of his begregart. points of his instrument.

The Pilcher organ in the First Baptist Church at Fairmont, W. Va., of which Mrs. Florence Clayton Dunham is the organist, was opened with a recital by Claude R. Hartzell of New York Jan. 31.

Announcing Something New!

Organ Construction and Maintenance

A Practical Handbook for Organists. A textbook used in one of the courses by

THE H. B. PARKER PIPE ORGAN SCHOOL

l certificate awarded upon the

Mr. Parker is available for limited number of Illustrated Lectures.

I ART-Its Nature and Media of

Expression. Introducing a new device which graphically correlates the arts with other activities.

I MUNIC-11s Unique Role in the Family of Arts.

II. THE ORGAN—Its Unique Place in the Family of Instruments, together with a technical discussion dealing with its history, construction, maintenance, and future possibilities.

91 Prospect Avenue MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Percy B. Eversden

Recitals :-: Instruction 1147 Aubert St. Louis, Mo.

Price 6s. net By post, 6s. 6d.

NOW READY

Price 6s. net

Royal Oblong Quarto (organ music size); bound in cloth; 123 Examples and Exercises in clear music type; diagrams of the Standard Willis Board and Ellingford-Willis Board.

The Science of ORGAN PEDALLING

By Herbert F. Ellingford, Mus. Bac. Oxon., and Ernest G. Meers, Mus. Bac. Oxon.

The exercises and the wealth of Examples, drawn from writers of organ music of eminence in all departments, must make Mr. Ellingford's book indispensable to those who wish to attain proficiency in pedalling, and indeed to all who would secure acquaintance with the most approved

Office of Musical Opinion, 13, Chichester Rents, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.2, England

PUPILS Beginners, Advanced of FIGURESSIONAL FOR PIANO, ORGAN AND VIOLIN

For Appointments call

ORGAN and PIANO HARRY H. COREY Organist

VIOLIN IRVIN FRAZIER Violinist 37 Coeyman Street Newark, N. J.

Mt. Prospect Theatre
Newark, N. J.
Elwood Arms Apts., 21 Elwood Pl.

TEACHING METHODS THOROUGH AND PRACTICAL

Telephone Branch Brook 8254

RODERICK DI NARDO

ORGANIST

9 SO. 41st ST. ADDRESS:

PHILA., PA.

Classified Advertisements

FOR SALE.

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL CASA-vant organ, eight stops in great, twelve stops in swell and four pedal stops. Organ divided, with cases and display pipes. Detached console. New Orgoblo. Tubular action. Price \$2.500 as it stands in the building. For further information address Calvin Brown, 4539 North Rich-mond street, Chicago.

FOR SALE — A REAL BARGAIN, Kimball organ. Electric action, seven stops, nine couplers, chimes. Two-manual console, detached. Has been releathered and is in excellent condition. Will install for \$2,500, up to 100 miles from Chicago (beyond add transportation). Will take part cash. Address C-2. The Diapason.

FOR SALE-TWO-MANUAL TRACK-

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL TRACK-er action organ, three stops in great, three stops in swell, and two reed stops in pedal. Electric blower. Price \$150 as it stands in the building. Address Calvin Brown, 4539 North Richmond street, Chi-

FOR SALE—STORY & CLARK TWO-manual and pedal bass, twenty-two stops, \$500.00; with motor and blower, \$600.00 W manufacture very fine heavy chapel organs for churches and lodge halls, prices reasonable. Direct from factory. A. L. White Manufacturing Company, 215 Englewood avenue, Chicago.

FOR SALE—\$7500 ORGAN. TWO manuals and pedal, ten stops and all couplers, tubular-pneumatic action, suitable for church, "movie," or small auditorium. Organ in good condition. Make offer. H. C. Freeman, Lindeke building, St. Paul, Minn.

FOR SALE — ALMOST NEW ORGO-blo, % h.p., 110 volts, 60 cycles, single phase. Address Rev. W. H. Wilcox, Ches-ter, N. Y.

FOR SALE—A TWO-MANUAL ESTEY organ, like new, with electric blower, cost \$1100.00 when installed two years ago. St. Paul's Lutheran Church, 203 Merriman avenue, Syracuse, N. Y. [4]

FOR SALE — THIRTY-NINE COPIES (new), Edmund Turner's cantata (imported) "Gethsemane to Golgotha," 75 cents per copy. W. L. Mayo, 145 West 138th street, New York City.

FOR SALE—A USED TWO-MANUAL Kimball pipe organ. Put in good condition in our factory and guaranteed. Write for information, BENNETT ORGAN CO., INC., ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

FOR SALE-MODERN THREE-MANual Austin organ, electric action, thirty stops, handsome case. Now in use in central Ohio city. Owners desire larger instrument. Address C-4, The Diapason.

FOR SALE—USED BLOWERS: ½
H.P. Kinetic: 1½ H.P. Zephyr, 3 ph.;
1 H.P. Orgoblo, 1 ph.; 3 H.P. Orgoblo, 3
ph., 15" pressure. Address L-4, The Dia-

FOR SALE—ONE TWO-MANUAL twenty-one stop pipe organ. Mechanical action with slide chests. Two h.p. electric blower. Further information upon request. Address B-2, The Diapason. [tf]

FOR SALE—3 H.P. ORGOBLO, A. C., sixty cycle, 110-220 volts, in first-class condition, \$150.00. Freeport Organ Company, Freeport, Ill.

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL HILL-green-Lane, thirteen stops, electric action, Orgoblo, good as new. G. F. Döbring, Room 1019, 225 Fifth avenue, New York.

CONCERT ORGANIST

Lewis and Clark, High School, Spokane, Wash.

KATE ELIZABETH FOX, F.A.G.O.

Organ Recitals Organist and Choir Director FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Dalton, Mass.

W. MATHER

cago

HELP WANTED. WANTED - BY EASTERN

manufacturer, experienced church organ salesman. Apply, giving full details. Address B-4, The Diapason.

WANTED-METAL PIPE MAKER IN middle west. Must be thoroughly expe enced. In reply, state age, qualificatic and salary desired. Address B-9, T Diapason.

WANTED—ALL-AROUND PIPE-maker, flue and reed pipes. Address George W. Badger Company, Rockville Centre, N. Y.

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS,

OPPORTUNITY-FOR metal pipe maker with necessary equipment to establish and operate metal pipe shop for small builder of high-grade organs. Steady work. Good opportunity for capable workman to make life work. Give full particulars in answer. Address B-7, The Diapa-

MR. ORGAN MAINTENANCE MAN-You have in your district old organs which can be reconstructed and modern-ized. We will furnish you with actions and consoles and instruct you how to do it if you will send in your problems. Ad-dress Organ Reconstruction Dept., Room 427, 225 Fifth avenue, New York. [tf.]

WANTED — SMALL TRACKER AC-tion organ. Give full details as to price and space required. Address C-5, The Diapason.

POSITIONS WANTED.

POSITION WANTED—AS ORGAN salesman with a builder of established reputation, building a high-class product. Expert demonstrator, splendid knowledge of specifications, acoustics, construction, needs of various churches. Finely educated, excellent personal appearance, have modern sedan. Some experience as plano salesman in years past. Permanent position that offers worthwhile returns for an ambitious and reliable man. Address C-7, The Diapason.

POSITION WANTED-ORGAN BUILDrostition wanted—organ Bulliber, first class draftsman, twenty-seven years' experience in practical and mechanical work, perfect in all kinds of layouts; systematic and quick worker. At present in leading position. Would like to make change. Eastern concern preferred. Address C-3. The Diapason.

POSITION WANTED—WOULD LIKE to connect with reliable organ company as salesman. Have long sales experience. Thoroughly familiar with construction. Address C-6, The Diapason.

POSITION WANTED—CONCERT AND church organist of twenty years' experience desires position as salesman with organ firm or wholesale or retail music house. Address W. Andrew McNeilis, Carlisle place, Chillicothe, Ohio.

ELMER ENDE

ORGANIST and CHOIRMASTER Second Presbyterian Church 1125 Fourth Street, Portsmouth, Ohio RECITALS INSTRUCTION

Ralph A. Harris B. A., A. A. G. O.

Organist and Choirmaster St. Paul's Episcopal Church 157 St. Paul's Place Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRANK ASPER

Salt Lake Tabernacle

SERVICES BY MRS. KEATOR

Schlieder, Courboin and Swinnen at St. Andrew's M. E., New York. An informal recital service was given in St. Andrew's Methodist Church,

in St. Andrew's Methodist Church, West Seventy-sixth street, New York, Sunday evening, Jan. 27. Mrs. Bruce S. Keator, the gifted organist and choir director, has arranged a series of choir and organ recitals for this church, featuring Charles M. Courboin, Frederick Schlieder and Firmin Swinnen as visiting solo organists and the church choir, a double quartet of mixed voices. This choir is most efficient, and Mrs. Keator is to be congratulated upon having such a competent organization. St. Andrew's organ is a noble instrument containing many beautiful tonal effects and was competently handled by Mr. Schlieder and Mrs. Keator.

Upon entering the church, the striking interior decoration, especially behind the main platform, arrested attention and seemed later to influence one's evaluation of the music itself. Was the artist's idea an expression of modern Turkish or ancient Hebrew? At any rate Christian symbols seemed entirely lacking. But one soon grew accustomed to the surroundings, and enjoyed the hearty congregational singing of old Antioch, "Joy to the World." An effective setting of the "Lord's Prayer" by the choir, a cappella, while but a small item, deserves honorable mention for tone and enunciation. The fact that during this the singers were unseen may have added unconsciously to its charm. Soon Mrs. Keator introduced our old friend, Dr. Frederick Schlieder, formerly very active in N. A. O. affairs, but now so busily engaged in imparting the rare art of improvisation that he has almost entirely deserted church choir work. He writes: "I have torn myself away from this form of delight to carry on a greater work—a work of worldwide import, a work the need of which is little by little coming to be understood by the serious musician and educator. If what I did last night was commendable, it was due to the knowledge of the principles that should lie at the base of all musical thinking, and which all should possess."

The evening's program was almost entirely made up of Dr. Schlieder's compositions, and included

gallery.

Dr. Schlieder's anthems and carols were excellent compositions, as was to be expected, full of lofty ideas, well

expressed. Like much modern service music, the style seems too general and indefinite in musical content to be really ideal for the limits of church use. The Christian centuries have left a heritage of musical associations too hallowed and definite to be set aside, even in worship music of today. We tire, to be sure, of stereotyped forms and progressions, but all forms of art have limitations, or they cease to be distinctive. The long association of Gothic arch and window with a liturgy of plainsong and polyphony is too deep-seated to be ignored and some suggestion of this venerable association always enhances the value of any composition for church, just as any musical suggestion of opera or concert in a church composition is out of place. Perhaps our reactions to all music depend more largely upon association than we realize.

At the offertory, a chaste Largo for violin and organ, suggestive at times of Bach, was played with fine effect, with Miss Margaret Sittig as violinist. To some this seemed the most pleasurable part of the program. The themes for the two improvisations were furnished by Charles M. Courboin and Firmin Swinnen. Mr. Courboin's was a sprightly folk-dance from Belgium. Mr. Swinnen's was a portion of "Adeste Fideles," the old Christmas hymn (the modern "How Firm a Foundation"). Both were treated by Dr. Schlieder with great ingenuity and ease of manipulation, with swift-running counterpoints and contrasted rhythms. In the "Adeste" theme he employed the cooperation of "Antioch," sung earlier in the evening, as interlocutor and sparring opponent and ended with the audience singing two verses of "How Firm a Foundation." Evidently some of Dr. Schlieder's pupils attended with music-pad and pencil, making notes of his themes during the improvisations.

The enthusiastic industry of Mrs. Keator in preparing and giving such interesting programs deserves great praise from all who are really interested in the betterment of church choir work, and in its recognition as a most important part of any religiou

work, and in its recognition as a most important part of any religious service.

WALTER N. WATERS.

Hall Organs in New York.

The First Baptist Church of Freehold, N. J., has awarded a contract to
the Hall Organ Company for a threemanual. The sale was made by H. R.
Yarroll, manager of the New York
office. Feb. 14 the Hall organ in the
New Brighton Baptist Church, New
Brighton, Staten Island, was dedicated,
H. R. Yarroll being the recitalist. A
new Hall organ of twenty-two straight
stops will be dedicated in St. John's
Lutheran Church, Lindenhurst, Long
Island, early in March. Mr. Yarroll
will also be the recitalist at this event.

Something New!

THE FINEST TRAINS IN THE WORLD



The new

NORTH WESTERN

CHICAGO

MINNEAPOLIS

The new

CORN KING LIMITED

Super trains for travelers who demand the best

New North Western type



C. A. Cairns, Passenger Traffic Manager 226 West Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO & NORTH WESTERN RY.

Theatre Managers Agree

that there will always be a demand for human performers in the pit, regardless of the progress of sound movies. They also agree that to compare creditably with sound scores, pit musicians must set a higher standard of performance.

The Del Castillo Theatre Organ School method of individual routine and class lectures with actual film cueing has secured amazing results. In the School's second year there are now over 100 past and present students holding regular positions; over 30 in greater Boston alone. Write for booklet.

THE DEL CASTILLO THEATRE ORGAN SCHOOL

33-41 State Theatre Building BOSTON, MASS.

"Reproducing the personality of the Artist"

CLARK ORGAN ROLLS

A comprehensive library of hand-recorded organ music adaptable to any moderate size organ

Ask Us About Your Organ Roll Problems

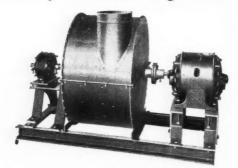
The Clark Orchestra Roll Co. De Kalb, Illinois

Catalog upon request

Write

Exclusive Music-roll Makers

Perfectly Balanced Organ Blower

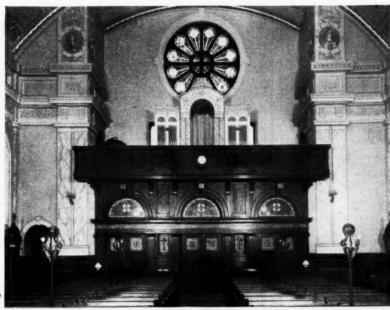


The SIMPLEX ORGAN BLOWER is a perfectly balanced equipment, operating with the least of friction and minimum of sound under all conditions.

Of all-steel, rigid construction, and in every detail built for satisfaction and endurance.

Write for new catalogue.

B. F. BLOWER CO. Inc. FOND DU LAC, WISCONSIN



Wurlitzer Organ in St. Andrew's Roman Catholic Church, Chicago. The Very Rev. David L. McDonald, Rector



group of exceptional voices, highly trained, sings with purer intonation and actually greater volume than an average chorus of double or even treble its size, and sings under perfect control and with precision. Which would you rather

hear-or choose to conduct?

Can one excuse a criticism founded upon the number of voices in such a choir, or claim that mere size is an important factor in its ability to fill adequately a large auditorium? Is it not rather advantageous from every point of view that the conductor has to deal with fewer units, and those of the right vocal material, responsive to his slightest indication?

Apply the answer to your organ problem. Would you base a comparison of values, artistic or financial, upon the number of pipes in a specification, and hope that economic and physical laws would be suspended while the builder who offers the greatest quantity of material supplies the best, properly finished? Do quality and skill, science and art, count for so little in an organ?

We believe it is better to have what one has, **right**. Good pipes, well voiced, properly winded, with ample speaking room, controlled by a responsive and absolutely dependable action; materials and craftsmanship unsurpassed, musical quality beyond criticism—this is the WURLITZER CHURCH ORGAN.

THE RUDOLPH WURLITZER COMPANY FACTORIES: North Tonawanda, N. Y.

NEW YORK 20 W. 42d St. CINCINNATI 121 W. 4th St. CHICAGO 329 S. Wabash Ave.

LOS ANGELES 816 S. Broadway SAN FRANCISCO 134 Golden Gate Ave.



KINETIC BLOWERS



Always Good Prompt Service

Manufactured longer than any other electric organ blower. The first blower continues to operate with entire satisfaction. What better guarantee can you have?

Kinetic Engineering Company

Union and Stewart Avenues LANSDOWNE, PA. New York Office: 41 Park Row

GENEVA

ORGANS

-FOR-

CHURCHES AUDITORIUMS RESIDENCES

-HAVE-

Velvet Diapasons—Large Scale Flutes—Rich Strings and a Perfectly Balanced Ensemble.

An Action of Amazing Simplicity and Reliability.

-WHY?-

Every member of our staff has been carefully selected from the organ world. We use nothing but the best of materials and have a completely equipped modern plant.

MAY WE ASSIST YOU IN YOUR ORGAN PROBLEM

THE GENEVA ORGAN CO. GENEVA, ILL.



If you can use any of these stickers to advantage, write us.

They are free.

NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY

Hoyt Metal Products

111 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

QUALITY

SERVICE

PRICE

CONSOLES



PIPES CHESTS ACTIONS PERCUSSIONS RESERVOIRS TREMOLOS

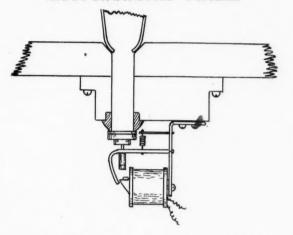
Durst, Boegle & Co.

MANUFACTURER
ORGAN SUPPLIES

1917 PEACH STREET ERIE, PA.

WICKS DIRECT ELECTRIC PIPE ORGAN

SIMPLY CONSTRUCTED---DURABLE



Simply Constructed—The above illustrates the simple mechanism that constitutes the Direct Electric Action as used in our product-no troublesome pneumatics or primaries.

Durable-It is only natural that a small magnetjust a single unit-is more efficient and durable than leather; there is nothing to deteriorate or

WICKS PIPE ORGAN COMPANY

Highland, Ill.

THE OXFORD BOOK OF CAROLS EASTER CAROLS

Published separately. Each 5c

147	Cheer up, friends and neighbours (Easter) French Carol (M.S.)*
148	Christ the Lord is risen (Isaac Watts)
93	Mary's Wandering (The Passion). With Fa-Bourdon
94	Easter Eggs Trad. Russian (M.S.) Words and melody from Rimsky-Korsakov's "Russian National Songs"
151	"Twas about the dead of night (Easter)
152	Festival Carol (Easter)
95	Now glad of heart (Easter)
96	Hilariter (Easter, Spring, Summer)
153	Song of the Spirit (Whitsuntide)
154	The Spirit (Whitsuntide)
145	Mothering Sunday (Mid-Lent)
146	The Merchants' Carol (Palm Sunday)
44	The Lamb of God (Passion, Easter)
48	May Day Garland
Choi	rmaster Send for our special offer, allowed to churches, on quantities, small or large, on
	complete Oxford Book of Carols, any edition. The book is an all-the-year-round one, with
be us	for all seasons. See the "Notes on the Use of Carols" in the book. These numbers can ed as solos, chorus or quartet numbers. Hence the book will become a necessary addition to braries of all church choirs of any denomination.

EASTER MUSIC (Not included in Feb. "Diapason" list)

Subscription for 12 issues-\$2.00



Oxford University Press

114 Fifth Avenue, New York





Reliable Organ Power A good organ deserves good wind power.

ORGOBLO

is an electrically operated organ blower, backed by 30 years' leadership. It has been improved continuously.

It can be connected to any type of organ, any size, old or new. Smaller sizes are suitable for student organs and homes. We will gladly send you a catalog and list of Orgoblos in daily use in your vicinity.

They all say "Orgoblo is the Best."

THE SPENCER TURBINE CO.

HARTFORD,

CONNECTICUT

Chicago Office, 53 West Jackson Blvd. D 2838

DENNISON ORGAN PIPE CO.

Samuel Pierce Organ Pipe Co.

Flue and Reed

ORGAN STOPS

Metal or Wood

Voiced for Churches. Schools, Residences, Theatres

WILLIAM S. DENNISON, Treas, and Manager READING, MASS.

1847

1929

1859

Seventieth Anniversary

1929

ODELL ORGANS

Built according to the accumulated knowledge gained by seventy years' experience in building organs of the first rank, in the most modern of organ building plants (erected 1928), by members of the second, third and fourth generations of a family enjoying an unimpeachable record for honorable dealings with strictly personal attention to their patrons.

Is there more you can require of your organ builder?



J. H. & C. S. Odell & Co.

894-896-898 South Columbus Avenue Mount Vernon, New York (adjacent to New York City line) New York City telephone, Fairbanks 4849 Established 1859

The Wangerin Organ

THE ORGAN OF SUPREME MERIT

WHAT ABOUT OUR POSITIVE CLAIM OF

? QUALITY ?

ORGANISTS OF RENOWN ——
ORGAN MECHANICS AND EXPERTS—
ORGAN COMMITTEE MEMBERS—

CAPABLE OF JUDGING HIGH CLASS WORKMANSHIP— DECLARE

The Wangerin Organ

not only of first rank in every detail, but actually of

UNAPPROACHED QUALITY!

Examine other makes carefully and then let us show you the

Wangerin Organ

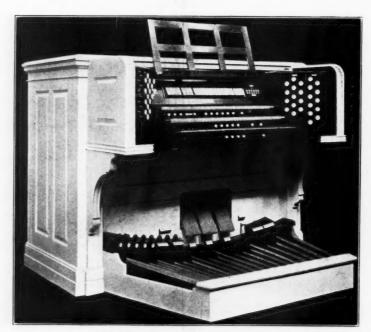
GENUINE DEAGAN PERCUSSIONS USED



WANGERIN ORGAN COMPANY

110-124 BURRELL STREET MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN, U.S.A.

Our treatment of voicing is such as to allow the tones to amplify and develop naturally. An organ to be a musical success must be free from any harsh, strident and forced tones.



Console for Organ in Third Church of Christ, Scientist, Chicago

Purity should not be sacrificed for loudness. The natural development of overtones is desirable for the "ring." Voicing is a fine art. The blending and ensemble are equally important.

HOOK & HASTINGS COMPANY

Main Office and Works

Kendal Green, Mass.

Branches: New York-Philadelphia-Chicago-Asheville